## TECHNICAL MANUAL

OPERATOR'S, AVIATION UNIT AND INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)

VIBREX BALANCING KIT
PART NO. B4591
NSN 4920-01-040-7816

CHANGE

No. 9

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 30 JUNE 1993

```
    Operator's, Aviation Unit
    and Intermediate Maintenance Manual
        (Including Repair Parts and
            Special Tools List)
```

            VIBREX BALANCING KIT
            PART NO. B4591
            NSN 4920-01-040-7816
    DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages Insert pages

```
a/(b blank)
ad (b blank)
i and ii
3-1 and 3-2
A-1/(A-2 blank)
i and ii
3-1 and 3-2
A-1/(A-2 blank)
```

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

## Official:

# GORDON R. SULLIVAN <br> General, United States Army <br> Chief of Staff 

DISTRIBUTION:
To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 2013, requirements for TM 55-4920-402-13\&P.

CHANGE
NO. 8 \}

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 15 May 1992

> Operator's, Aviation Unit
> and Intermediate Maintenance Manual
> (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)
> VIBREX BALANCING KIT
> PART NO. B4591
> NSN 4920-01-040-7816

TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages Insert pages
$i$ and ii $\quad i$ and ii
4-8.1 and 4-8.2 4-8.1 and 4-8.2
4-9 and 4-10 4-9 and 4-10
A-1/A-2 A-1/A-2
$\mathrm{C}-11$ and $\mathrm{C}-12 \quad \mathrm{C}-11$ and $\mathrm{C}-12$
2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

## Official:

## Niter of. ofucuten

MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army
01743

## DISTRIBTUION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 2013, -10 \& CL, AVUM and AVIM maintenance requirements for TM 55-4920-402-13\&P.
CHANGE
NO. 7 )
HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 April 1989
Operator's, Aviation Unit and Intermediate Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)
VIBREX BALANCING ..... KIT
PART NO. B4591
NSN 4920-01-040-7816
TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text materialis indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicatedby a miniature pointing hand.
Remove pages Insert pages
3-1 and 3-2 3-1 and 3-2
$B-3$ and $B-4$ $B-3$ and $B-4$
2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.
By Order of the Secretary of the Army:
Official:CARL E. VUONO

## WILLIAM J. MEEHAN II

## Brigadier General, United States Army The Adjutant General

## DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, $-10 \& C L$, AVUM and AVIM Maintenance requirements for Fixed Wing and Rotary Wing Aircraft.

Operator's, Aviation Unit and Intermediate Maintenance Manual
(Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)

VIBREX BALANCING KIT
PART NO. B4591
NSN 4920-01-04C-7816
TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages
Insert pages

```
A-1/A-2
B-3 through B-6
C-11 and C-12/C-13
C-15 and C-16
~}\textrm{C}-19\mathrm{ and C-20/C-21
    C-23 and C-24/C-25
C-27 and C-28/C-29
C-31 and C-32/C-33
<C-35 through C-47/C-48
A-1/A-2
```

A-1/A-2
B-3 through B-6
$C-11$ and $C-12 / C-13$
$\mathrm{C}-15$ and $\mathrm{C}-16$
$\mathrm{C}-19$ and $\mathrm{C}-20 / \mathrm{C}-21$
$\mathrm{C}-23$ and $\mathrm{C}-24 / \mathrm{C}-25$
C-27 and C-28/C-29
$\mathrm{C}-31$ and $\mathrm{C}-32 / \mathrm{C}-33$

B-3 through B-6
$\mathrm{C}-11$ and $\mathrm{C}-12 / \mathrm{C}-13$
$\mathrm{C}-15$ and $\mathrm{C}-16$
$\mathrm{C}-19$ and $\mathrm{C}-20 / \mathrm{C}-21$
$\mathrm{C}-23$ and $\mathrm{C}-24 / \mathrm{C}-25$
$\mathrm{C}-27$ and $\mathrm{C}-28 / \mathrm{C}-29$
C-31 and C-32/C-33
C-35 through C-55/C-56
2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

## Official:

# CARLE.VUONO <br> General, United States Army Chief of Staff 

## R.L.DILWORTH <br> Brigadier General, United States Army <br> The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, -10, AVUM and AVIM requirements for All Fixed and Rotary Wing Aircraft.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D.C., 16 April 1987

Operator's, Aviation Unit<br>and Intermediate Maintenance Manual (Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)

VIBREX BALANCING KIT
PART NO. B4591
NSN 4920-01-040-7816

TM 55 4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration chance is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.
Remove pages Insert pages

- 1-1 and 12
- $A-1 / A-2$
- B-1 through B-4

C-1 through $\mathrm{C}-32$
-1-1 and 1-2
A-1/A-2
B-1 through B-4
C-1 through C-47/C-48
2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

## Official:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR.
General, United States Army Chief of Staff

## R.L. DILWORTH <br> Brigadier General, United States Army <br> The Adjutant GeneraI

## DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, -10, AVUM and AVIM requirements for All Fixed and Rotary Wing Aircraft.

## CHANGE <br> NO. 4 )

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D.C., 6 February 1986

Operator's Aviation Unit and Intermediate Manual
(Including Repair Parts and Special Tools List)
TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

| Remove pages | Insert pages |
| :---: | :---: |
| warning | a/(b blank) |
| i through iii/iv | i through iii/iv |
| 1.9 and 1.10 | 1.9 and 1-10 |
| 2.9 and 2-10 | 2.9 and 2.10 |
| ... | 2-10.1/2-10.2 |
| 3-1 through 3-8 | 3-1 through 3-8 |
| ... | 3-8.1 and 3-8.2 |
| 3-11 and 3-12 | 3-11 and 3-12 |
| $4-1$ and 4-2 | $4-1$ and 4-2 |
| 4.7 and 4-8 | $4-7$ and 4-8 |
| -.. | 4-8.1 through 4-8.3/4-8.4 |
| $4 \cdot 9$ and 4-10 | $4-9$ and 4-10 |
| -.. | 4-10.1 through 4-10.6 |
| 4-11 and 4-12 | 4-11 and 4-12 |
| $\cdots$ | 4-12.1/4-12.2 |
| 4-15 and 4-16 | $4-15$ and 4-16 |
| ... | 4-16.1 through 4-16.11/4-16.12 |
| A-1/A-2 | A-1/A-2 |
| B-3 through B-6 | , B-3 through B-6 |
| C-5 through C-8 | - C-5 through C-8 |
| C-13 through C-18 | - C-13 through C-18 |
| C-23 and C-24 | - $\mathrm{C}-23$ and $\mathrm{C}-24$ |
| $\boldsymbol{C}$-27 through C-32 | C-27 through C-32 |

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

## Official:

# JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR. <br> General, United States Army <br> Chief of Staff 

MILDRED E. HEDBERG

## Brigadier General, United States Army <br> The Adjutant General

## DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM Maintenance requirements for All Fixed and Rotor Wing Aircraft.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 9 July 1984

Operator's, Aviation Unit and Intermediate Maintenance Manual<br>(Including Repair Parts and<br>Special Tools List)

VIBREX BALANCING KIT
PART NO. B4591
NSN 4920-01-040-7816
TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

| Remove pages | Insert pages |
| :--- | :--- |
| i and ii | $\mathbf{i}$ and $\mathbf{i j}$ |
| $2-3$ through $2-6$ | $2-3$ through $2-6$ |
| $3-5$ through $3-8$ | $3-5$ through $3-8$ |
| C-5 through C-8 | C-5 through C-8 |

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

## By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

## Official:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR.
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

ROBERT M. JOYCE
Major General, United States Army The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, Operator Maintenance requirements for All Fixed and Rotor Wing Aircraft.

2. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.
3. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

## By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

E. C. MEYER<br>General, United States Army<br>Chief of Staff

ROBERT M. JOYCE
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

## DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, Operator Maintenance Requirements for All Fixed and Rotor Wing Aircraft.

No.

PART NO. B4591
NSN 4920-01-040-7816

TM 55-4920-402-13\&P, 15 August 1980, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below.

| Remove pages | Insert pages |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}-1 / \mathrm{C}-2$ | $\mathrm{C}-1$ thru C-32 |

2. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.
3. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

# E.C. MEYER <br> General, United States Army <br> Chief of Staff 

J. C. PENNINGTON

Major Gemeral, United States Army The Adjutant Gemeral

## DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31 Operator Maintenance Requirements for All Fixed and Rotor Wing Aircraft.

## WARNING

## HIGH VOLTAGE

is used in the operation of this equipment.

## DEATH ON CONTACT

may result if personnel fail to observe the safety precautions. Learn the areas containing high voltage in each piece of equipment. Be careful not to contact high voltage connections when installing or operating this equipment.
Before working inside the equipment, turn power off and ground points of high potential before touching them.

## ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

is used in the operation of the Strobex.
The flash tube emits dangerous ultraviolet light that can damage the eyes.
Do not look directly at the light.

## CAUTION

Extreme care should he exercised when using the VIBREX test set.
This unit contains delicate electronic components and assemblies which may be easily damaged if subjected to physical abuse due to improper handling.

## WARNING

The flash tube is at several atmospheres pressure. Wear a safety shield or safety glasses. Avoid twisting or bending the flash tube or the quartz glass with fracture. Allow several minutes for flash tube to cool and the voltages to bleed off. Use gloves if available.

OPERATOR'S AVIATION UNIT<br>AND INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST)<br>VIBREX BALANCING KIT<br>PART NO. B4591<br>NSN 4920-01-040-7816

## REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistake or if you know of a way to improve the procedure, please let us know. Mail your letter, DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blink Finns), or DA Form 2028-2, located in the back of this manual directly to: Commander, US Army Aviation and Troop Command, ATTN AMSAT-I-MP, 4300 Goodfellow Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63120-1798. A reply will be furnished to you.

## DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

Table of Contents
Paragraph Page
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION
Section I. General information ..... 1.1) ..... 1-1
II. Description and leading particulars ..... 1-3 ..... $1-1$
III. Test equipment, special tools, and materials ..... 1-10
CHAPTER 2
CHAPTER 3 AVIATION UNIT MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS
Section I. Preparation for use, storage, and shipment3-1
II Operational checkout ..... 3-1
III. Installation ..... 3-7
IV. Inspection and service ..... 3-13 ..... 3-11
V. Preventive maintenance ..... 3-14 ..... 3-12
VI. Repair and replacement of authorized parts ..... 3-17 ..... 3-12
CHAPTER 4. AVIATION INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE (CRC) INSTRUCTIONS
Section I. Preparation for maintenance, storage, and shipment ..... 4-1
II. Theory of operation and Analysis ..... 4-4 ..... 4-1
III. Trouble Analysis and Repair .....  4-10 ..... 4-7
APPENDIX A. REFERENCES ..... A-1
B. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART ..... B-1
C. REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST ..... C-1
INDEX ..... Index-1

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure
Title
Page
1-1 ..... 1-3
VIBREX Balancing Kit ..... 1-3
Balance/Phazor 177M6A ..... 1-7
Strobex Tracker 135 M11 ..... 1-7
VIBREX Tester 11 VIBREX Tester 11 ..... 1-8
VIBREX Dimensions ..... 1-9
Balancer Controls and Indicators ..... 2-2
Strobex Controls and Indicators ..... 2-2
Tester Controls and Indicators ..... 2-4
VIBREX/Airframe Interface ..... 2-5
Phase Relationships for Improperly and Properly Tuned Filters ..... 2-7
Typical Balance Chart ..... 2-9
Accurate Tail Rotor Check ..... 2-11
Balance Chart Clock Angle Corrector Instruction Sheet ..... 2-12
Balance Chart Clock Angle Corrector ..... 2-13
Reclocked Chart ..... 2-14
Gram Scale ..... 2-15
VIBREX Test Setup ..... 3-3
Tester, Accelerometer, and Magnetic Pickup Installation ..... 3-3
Tester Interrupter Placement ..... 3-4
Logo at 1:30 and 7:30 O'clock ..... 3-6
Logo at 12:00, 3:00, 6:00, and 9:00 O'clock ..... 3-6
Logo at 6:00 O'clock ..... 3-7
Typical VIBREX to Airframe Interface ..... 3-8
Strobex Focus Adjustment ..... 3-9
Balancer Simplified Diagram ..... 4-3
Phazor Simplified Diagram ..... 4-4
Strobex Simplified Diagram ..... 4-6
Tester Schematic Diagram. ..... 4-7
Balancer Test Points and Adjustments ..... 4-8
Balancer Test Setup ..... 4-8.1
Phazor Test Points and Adjustments ..... 4-8.2
Phase-Lock Loop Test Setup ..... 4-9
Center-Decoder Test Setup ..... 4-10
Strobex Test Setup ..... 4-10.1
Strobex Test Points and Adjustments. ..... 4-10.2
Strobex waveforms ..... 4-10.3
Tester Test Setup ..... 4-10.4
Accelerometer 4177 B, Schematic Diagram ..... 4-10.5
Cables A4296-1, A4296-2, A3529, and A3319-2 ..... 4-11
Signal Simulator B4305, Schematic Diagram ..... 4-12
Balancer Parts Location ..... 4-15
Strobex Parts Locations ..... 4-16.11
Balancer Schematic Diagram ..... 4-16.11
Phazor Schematic Diagram ..... FO-1
Strobex Schematic Diagram ..... FO-3

| Table | Title | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1 | VIBREX Balancing Kit Components | 1-6 |
| 1-2 | Leading Particulars . . | 1-8 |
| 1-3 | Test Equipment | 1-10 |
| 1-4 | Consumable Materials | 1-10 |
| 2-1 | Balancer Controls and Indicators | 2-1 |
| 2-2 | Strobex Controls and indicators | 2-3 |
| 2-3 | Tester Controls and Indicators | 2-3 |
| 3-1 | Troubleshooting | 3-10 |
| 3-2 | Inspection Chart | 3-11 |
| 4-1 | Balancer Power Supply Resistance Checks | $4-8$ |
| 4-2 | Balancer Voltage Checks | 4-8 |
| 4-3 | Balancer Test Point Measurements | 4-8.3 |
| 4-4 | Phazor Power Supply Resistance Checks | 4-8.3 |
| 4-5 | Phazor Voltage Checks | 4-8.3 |
| 4-6 | Decode and Display Verification | 4-10.1 |
| 4-7 | Strobex Resistance Checks . . | 4-10.1 |
| 4-8 | Strobex Voltage Checks | 4-10.2 |
| 4-9 | Strobex Oscillator Frequency Checks. | 4-10.3 |
| 4-10 | Accelerometer 4177B Resistance Checks | 4-11 |
| 4-11 | AccelerometerCables A4296-1 and A4296-2 Resistance checks | 4-11 |
| 4-12 | Magnetic Pickup 3030AN Resistance Checks . | 4-11 |
| 4-13 | Magnetic Pickup Cable A3319-2 Resistance Checks | 4-11 |
| 4-14 | DC Cables Resistance Checks | 4-12 |
| 4-15 | Signal Simulator B4305 Resistance Checks | 4-12 |
| 4-16 | Balancer Adjustments . | 4-16.1 |
| 4-17 | Troubleshooting Procedures (Balancer/Phazor) | 4-16.2 |
| 4-18 | Troubleshooting Procedures (Strobex/Tester) | 4-16.5 |

## CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

## Section I. GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1. Scope. The VIBREX Balancing Ki (fig.l-1) (hereafter referred to as VIBREX) is used to measure and indicate the level of vibrations induced by the main rotor and tail rotor of a helicopter. The VIBREX analyzes the vibration induced by out-of-track, or out-of-balance rotors, and then by plotting vibration amplitude and clock angle on a chart, the amount and location of rotor track or weight changes is determined. In addition, the VIBREX is used in
troubleshooting by measuring the revolutions-per-minute (RPM) or frequency of unknown disturbances.

1-2. Forms and Records. Maintenance forms, records, and reports which are to be used by maintenance personnel at all maintenance levels are listed and prescribed by DA PAM 738-751.

## Section II. DESCRIPTION AND LEADING PARTICULARS

1-3. Description. The VIBREX is housed in a Carrying Case and consists of the components listed in table 1-1. The main units of the VIBREX are Balancer/Phazor 177M6A, Strobex Tracker 135M11, and VIBREX Tester 11. The primary airframe mounted components are three Accelerometers 4177B and two Magnetic Pickups 3030AN.

## CAUTION

Extreme care should be exercised when using the VIBREX test set. This unit contains delicate electronic components and assemblies which may be easily damaged if subjected to physical abuse due to improper handling.
a. Balancer/Phazor 177M6A. The key feature of the Balancer/Phazor (fig. 1-p) (hereafter referred to as Balancer) is a tune able, electronic bandpass filter which is tuned to reject all but one frequency, or vibration under study. The meter reads the level of vibration at the rate (RPM) of concern, which is indicative of the amount of the required change (track or balance). The Phazor section contains a phase meter that reads clock angle, or phase angle, between a one-per-revolution Magnetic Pickup azimuth signal from the rotor and a vibration signal from the Accelerometer.
b. Strobex Tracker 135M11. The Strobex Tracker (fig. 1-B) (hereafter referred to as Strobex) is a small hand held lightweight combination power supply and strobe flash tube. It illuminates reflective targets on the tail rotor to measure tail rotor clock angle, and on the main rotor to indicate rotor track and lead-lag.
c. VIBREX Tester 11. The VIBREX Tester fig. 1-4) (hereafter referred to as Tester) provides accurate calibration and complete functional check of the VIBREX. The Tester shakes (vibrates) the Accelerometer to measure vibration amplitude in inches-per-second (IPS) and rate (RPM) functions of the Balancer. Phase or clock angle functions of the Phazor section are verified by a rotating interrupter plate and the Magnetic Pickup to provide double and single interrupt e $r$ logic signals. The RPM dial of the St robex is accurately checked against the known rotor speed of the Tester motor.
d. Accessories. Following is a list of accessories fig. (1-1) that are used with the Balancer, Strobex, and Tester:
(1) Magnetic Pickups and Interrupter Sets. Pickup device to provide magnetic impulses from rotor to Balancer. Magnetic Pickups are located on stationary platforms while Interrupter Sets are located on rotating platforms.
(2) Accelerometers. Provides the Balancer with an electrical representation of the physical motion of the point to which it is attached.
(3) Reflective and Tip Target Sets. Reflects Strobex flash pulses back to St robex operator.
(4) Balance and Tracking Charts. Used to calculate weight, sweep, pitch link, tab, etc., to correct rotor problems.
(5) Signal Simulator. Provides signal simulation for troubleshooting the Balancer and Strobex.
(6) Gram Scale. Provides accurate weight measurement for weights to be installed on rotors.
(7) Carrying Case. Provides a compact and secure method of transporting the VIBREX. Also provides convenient storage space for VIBREX components.
(8) Cables. Applies power to and interfaces VIBREX with airframe mounted components.
(9) Brackets. Airframe mounting devices for Accelerometers and Magnetic Pickup.
(10) Checklists. Provides installation and operating procedures for individual aircraft installations.

1-4. Leading Particulars. Table 1-2 provides the leading particulars that consist of the VIBREX main features, specifications, characteristics, and physical dimensiøns. Figure $1-5$ shows the physical dimensions and weights.


Figure 1-1. VIBREX Balancing Kit (Sheet 1 of 3)


Figure 1-1. VIBREX Balancing Kit (Sheet 2 of 3)


Figure 1-1. VIBREX Balancing Kit (Sheet 3 of 3)

Table 1-1. VIBREX Balancing Kit Components

| Figure \& Index No. | Quantity | Nomenclature | Model Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1-1 | 1 | Balancer/Phazor | 177M6A |
| 1-1-2 | 1 | Strobex Tracker | 135M11 |
| 1-1-3 | 1 | VIBREX Tester | 11 |
| 1-14 | 1 | Gram Scale | 47 |
| 1-1-5 | 1 | Carrying Case | 34B |
| 1-1-6 | 1 | DC Adapter Cable | B3140-1 |
| 1-1-7 | 1 | DC Adapter Cable | B3140-5 |
| 1-1-8 | 1 | DC Adapter Cable | B3140-9 |
| 1-1-9 | 1 | $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{R}$ and $\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{R}$ Checklist | 4300 |
| 1-1-10 | 1 | Checklist | 4280 |
| 1-1-11 | 1 | Checklist | 4290 |
| 1-1-12 | 1 | Corrector Chart | 3597 |
| 1-1-13 | 1 | M/R Track and Balance Chart | 4262 |
| 1-1-14 | 1 | M/R Track and Balance Chart | 4273 |
| 1-1-15 | 1 | T/R Track and Balance Chart | 3413 |
| 1-1-16 | 1 | T/R Track and Balance Chart | 4020 |
| 1-1-17 | 1 | M/R Balance Chart | 3411 |
| 1-1-18 | 1 | T/R Balance Chart | 3438 |
| 1-1-19 | 1 | Tracking Chart | 3875 |
| 1-1-20 | 1 | Balance Chart | 4471 |
| 1-1-21 | 1 | Cable Ties Package | 4208 |
| 1-1-22 | 3 | Accelerometer | 4177B |
| 1-1-23 | 2 | Magnetic Pickup | 3030AN |
| 1-1-24 | 1 | Accelerometer Bracket | A3382 |
| 1-1-25 | 1 | Accelerometer Bracket | A3383 |
| 1-1-26 | 1 | Magnetic Pickup Bracket | A3104 |
| 1-1-27 | 1 | Tip Target Set | A3428-2 |
| 1-1-28 | 1 | Tip Target Set | A3387 |
| 1-1-29 | 1 | Target Patches | A3300 |
| 1-1-30 | 1 | Backup Bar (used with B3159) | A3160 |
| 1-1-31 | 1 | Magnetic Pickup Bracket | B3159 |
| 1-1-32 | 1 | Flash Tube (Spare) | 35 S |
| 1-1-33 | 1 | Interrupter Set | B3380 |
| 1-1-34 | 1 | Signal Simulator | B4305 |
| 1-1-35 | 1 | Interrupter Set | B3251 |
| 1-1-36 | 1 | Magnetic Pickup Bracket | C4559 |
| 1-1-37 | 1 | Magnetic Pickup Bracket | C4758 |
| 1-1-38 | 1 | Interrupter Set | B3103 |
| 1-1-39 | 2 | Magnetic Pickup Cable | A3319-2 |
| 1-1-40 | 1 | DC Extension Cable | A3529 |
| 1-1-41 | 1 | Accelerometer Cable | A4296-1 |
| 1-1-42 | ${ }_{1}^{2}$ | Accelerometer Cable Serial Number/Warranty Label | A4296-2 <br> AW4756 |



Figure 1-2. Balancer/Phazor 177M6A


Figure 1-3. Strobex Tracker 135M11

Table 1-2. Leading Particulars

| Item | Characteristic |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Input power | +25 to +34 vdc (from aircraft) |
| Power consumption | 100 watts maximum at +28 vdc (3.3 amps nominal) |
| Flash tube output | Approximately 2000 beam candle seconds per flash |
| Flash tube strobe rate | at 15 feet |
|  | POS A $=60 \mathrm{~Hz} \max$ |
|  | POS B $=42.2 \mathrm{~Hz} \max$ |
|  | POS $=16.6 \mathrm{~Hz} \max$ |
|  | POS E $=16666 \mathrm{~Hz} \operatorname{~max}$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



Figure 1-4. VIBREX Tester 11


Figure 1-5. VIBREX Dimensions

## Section III. TEST EQUIPMENT, SPECIAL TOOLS, AND MATERIALS

1-5. Test Equipment and Special Tools. Table 1-3 contains a list of test equipment required to service the VIBREX. Equivalent items may be used if the recommended equip-

Table 1-3. Test Equipment


## CHAPTER 2 <br> OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2-1. General. This chapter provides complete operating instructions for the VIBREX. Included are illustrations and fictional descriptions of all controls and indicators, operating procedures, and the use of balance and tracking charts. Troubleshooting techniques for the isolation of malfunctions, other than tracking and balancing rotor blades, are also discussed.

## CAUTION

Extreme care should be exercised when using the VIBREX test set. This unit contains delicate electronic com-

2-2 Controls and Indicators Figure 2-1 and table 2-1 illustrates and describes the controls and indicators for the Balancer. figure 2-2 and table 2-2 illustrates and destribes the controls and indicators for the Strobex, and figure 2-3 and table $2-3$ illustrates and describes the controls and indicators for the Tester
ponents and assemblies which may be easily damaged if subjected to physical abuse due to improper handling.

Table 2-1. Balancer Controls and Indicators

| Figure \& Index No. | Control/Indicator | Function |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-1-1 | FUNCTION 3-position switch | CHANNEL A accelerometer typically used to measure lateral one-per-revolution for main rotor balance. CHANNEL B accelerometer typically used to measure vertical one-perrevolution for main rotor track adjustment. Also used for tail rotor balancing. TRACK connects Magnetic Pickup signal to trigger Strobex. |
| 2-1-2 | IPS meter | Reads vibration amplitude in IPS. Scale no, 1 reads 0 to 1.0 IPS. Scale no. 2 reads 0 to 10.0 IPS. |
| 2-1-3 | PUSH FOR SCALE 2 pushbutton | Divides IPS meter reading by 10 . IPS meter reads 0 to 10.0 IPS. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2-1-4 \\ & 2-1-5 \end{aligned}$ | RPM TUNE dial VERIFY TUNE pushbutton | Tunes band-pass filters to the exact rotor RPM. Switches the filter from normal to sharp peak con figuration. |
| 2-1-6 | PHAZOR ring-of-lights | A phase meter that measures the phase, or clock angle, between the rotor azimuth angle derived from the Magnetic Pickup inputs and the Accelerometer. Also serves as power indicator light. |
| $2-1-7$ 2-1-8 | TEST pushbutton INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch | Disconnects the Accelerometer inputs and applies the Magnetic Pickup inputs to Phazor. The SINGLE position is used when only one Interrupter is installed. The DOUBLE position is used if the swashplate has one Interrupter per blade, one of which is double to provide the one-per-revolution azimuth reference. |
| 2-1-9 | RPM RANGE 3-position switch | Xl range is 999 RPM range maximum, X10 range is 9,990 RPM range maximum, and X100 is 99,900 RPM range maximum. |
| 2-1-10 | MAGNETIC PICKUP switch | COMMON connects the two Magnetic Pickup inputs together so that both Accelerometer inputs are referenced to the same Magnetic Pickup pulse from the fixed swashplate. The INDEPENDENT position is used only if two Magnetic Pickups are used, as on the left and right propellers of an airplane. |



Figure 2-1. Balancer Controls and Indicators


Figure 2-2. Strobex Controls and Indicators

Table 2-2. Strobex Controls and Indicators

| Figure \& Index No. | Control/Indicator | Function |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-2-1 | MODE 5-position switch | Position A is used to operate the unit in a slave mode for main rotor tracking and tail rotor balancing. <br> Position B is used for main rotor tracking. It incorporates a locking oscillator that, while locked to rotor rate by Magnetic Pickup pulses, causes the Strobex to flash at one-perblade rate. <br> Position $C$ incorporates a free running oscillator to flash the Strobex at a maximum rate of 1000 -per-minute for speed (RPM) measuring. <br> Position D is also a free running oscillator that flashes the Strobex at a maximum rate of 10,000 per minute for tail rotor tracking and speed (RPM) measurements. <br> Position E activates a locking oscillator as in position B, but operates at a flash rate of 10,000 flashes per minute. Primarily used to track airplane propellers. |
| 2-2-2 | RPM dial | Controls the flash rate of the Strobex in all positions except A. |
| 2-2-3 | TRIGGER switch | Turns the +28 vdc power ON and OFF. |
| 2-2-4 | FLASH TUBE | In its precision parabolic reflector, produces a high intensity collimated beam. The reflective targets on the blade tips or rotor grips are clearly visible under all outdoor weather conditions. |
| 2-2-5 | 28 VDC POWER indicator | Lights when the TRIGGER switch is in the ON position. |

Table 2-3. Tester Cintrols and Indicators

|  <br> Index No. | Control/Indicator | Function |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2-3-1$ | Double Interrupter | Screws on edge of rotor disc serve as inter- <br> rupters. Double interrupter configuration <br> is shown. Removal of four screws converts <br> disc to single interrupter configuration. |
| 2-3-2 | RPM switch | Switch for high and low cam rate (RPM). |
| $2-3-3$ | MOTOR ON switch | Switch for dc to motor. |
| $2-3-4$ | CAM RATE (RPM) trim pots | Trim pots for precise adjustments of RPM. |
| $2-3-5$ | Strobe disc | Strobe disc pattern on rotor disc shows a <br> stopped image, under ordinary fluorescent <br> room lights, when RPM is accurately adjusted. |



Figure 2-3. Tester Controls and Indicators

2-3. Rotor Vibration. The purpose of balancing and tracking a rotor is to reduce the vibration induced by the out-ofbalance rotor. In general, main rotor vibrations are in a frequency range of 3 to 8 Hz and, because of this low vibration rate and fairly low forces, are not terribly damaging to the airframe. However, due to the low frequency range, this type vibration causes great discomfort to the aircrew. In contrast, tail rotor vibrations are much fester; i.e., 20 to 60 Hz . This frequency range causes relatively little discomfort to the aircrew but results in greater darnage to the airframe. This is evident in terms of skin cracks, loose rivets, worn bearings and rod ends, pitch case bearings, etc. Vibration can generally be reduced to four sources:
a. One-per-revolution lateral vibration in the plane of the rotor disc is induced by improper weight distribution around the center of rotation. This is correctable by adding or subtracting weights at specific locations, orb y sweeping the blades.
b. One-per-revolution vibration perpendicular to the plane of the main rotor disc is induced by a faulty track condition and is corrected by pitch link and/or tab adjustment.
c. Multiples of one-per-revolution vibrations are generally induced by aerodynamic forces, but are not correctable by track or weight changes.
d. Vibratory forces are caused by shafts and accessories which are out -of-balance or out of alignment.

2-4. Tuning the Balancer.The following paragraphs describe the use of the VIBREX in performing actual vibration measurements. Figure 2-4 illustrates the relationship of the Balancer to airframe mounted components.
a. The heart of the Balancer is its tuneable electronic band-pass filter. The Accelerometer generates an electrical signal which is representative of all the mechanical motion (vibration) of the point to which it is attached. To derive a useful signal, all of the signal except that from the one-per-revolution of the rotor being worked, must be rejected. When properly tuned, the filter passes only the signal at the RPM indicated by the Balancer's RPM RANGE switch and RPM TUNE dial, and rejects all other vibration frequency rates.
b. In use, the Balancer is tuned by adjusting the RPM TUNE dial until there is no change observed in clock angle (Phazor or Strobex) whether the VERIFY TUNE button is pushed or released. Pushing the VERIFY TUNE button switches the filter to its narrow mode, from staggertuned, or board, with button released. If the filter is not properly tuned, a difference in phase shift through the filter, from normal to stagger-tuned will be seen as a sharp change in clock angle, either in the ring-of-lights,

or the Strobex clock angle image. When properly tuned, no phase shift will be seen; i.e. no clock angle change will be seen when the VERIFY TUNE button is pushed or released. Typical phase relationships for improperly and properly tuned filters are shown in figure 2-5.
c. Further, there should be little or no change in IPS whether the VERIFY TUNE button is pushed or released. This should always be checked, but the actual tuning should be accomplished by adjusting for no change in clock angle.
d. Because of the lower circuit time constants, the VERIFY TUNE button must be pressed and released for longer intervals when working at-low rotor RPM (4 or 5 seconds) for main rotors. Conversely, it may be worked more rapidly when doing tail rotors.

## NOTE

Adjust RPM TUNE only while VERIFY TUNE button is pushed. The brief tuning instructions on the Balance Charts are carefully worded. Follow them exactly and you will find it an easy and effective process.

2-5. Use of the Balancer. The Phazor section of the Balancer is a phase meter with a display in the form of a ring of 24 lights. It is used with the Balancer to read the location of imbalance of main rotors. The ringof-lights indicate clock angle which, along with the IPS meter reading, determines the point to be plotted on the chart.
a. The Phazor section derives its inputs (Magnetic Pickup pulse, and filtered Accelerometer signal), from the Balancer. The user observes which of the 24 lamps is lit and reads the hour or half-hour as from a clock face. This indication is used when working main rotors, for establishing a clock angle on the Balance Chart. The IPS is read from the Balancer meter.
b. The Strobex is used as the phase meter when measuring clock angle of tail rotors.

## NOTE

When using the Strobex to determine the clock angle of the tail rotor, the Phazor lights are not used.
c. The only Phazor controls is a TEST pushbutton to verify that it is receiving the correct Magnetic Pickup pulscs for phase reference, and a DOUBLE/SINGLE INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to set the correct interrupter logic.
d. The Phazor requires a one-per-revolution pulse from the Magnetic Pickup on the fixed swashplate as a phase reference to measure the clock angle of the Accelerometer signal. However, most helicopters are fitted with one Interrupter per blade so as to trigger the Strobex for tracking. This causes the Magnetic Pickup to deliver two pulses
per revolution which is not suitable for the Phazor. Since there is only one Magnetic Pickup on the fixed swashplate, both the tracking and balancing requirements must be met by arranging the logic of the pulses. This is the reason for fitting the rotating swashplate with one double and one single interrupter.
e. Once-per-revolution, the Strobex sees triggering pulses, one of which is double. Time constants in the Strobex are such that it cannot see the difference between the double and single pulses, so it flashes once per blade, and the two Tip Targets are displayed at each of the two positions in azimuth around the rotor disc.
f. The Phazor, however, has logic that looks only at the double pulse and ignores the single pulse. Thus, it thinks it is receiving only the one-per-revolution reference signal it requires. When the TEST button on the Phazor is pushed, the Accelerometer input is disconnected and only the Magnetic Pickup pulse train is admitted. The double pulse causes the 12:00 o'clock lamp to light, and the single pulse will light the 6:00 o'clock lamp. In summary, with the TEST button pushed, the 12:00 o'clock and 6:00 o'clock lights will be seen.
g. The display described in paragraph f must appear in the Phazor with the TEST button pushed, or the VIBREX is not ready for use.
h. To realize the above logic, the INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch must be in the DOUBLE position.
i. After application of the Magnetic Pickup pulses to the Phazor, several seconds are required for the circuit to stabilize. Failure to stabilize after 10 to 20 seconds could be caused by improper gap between the Magnetic Pickup and Interrupters.
j. When the TEST button is released, only one lamp will be lit, and that one is in response to the Accelerometer signal, so it may be anywhere on the clock.

2-6. Use of the Strobex. The Strobex has a trigger in the pistol-grip handle for dc power switching, a five-position function switch, and a ten-turn RPM dial to adjust the flash rate. Figure 2-4 llustrates the relationship of the Strobex to airframe mounted components. Observe steps a through c when using the Strobex.

## NOTE

Focus on the flash focue tube in its parabolic reflector is essential. Therefore, periodically shine the light on a wall 10 to 20 feet distant and check for a bright spot 1 to 2 feet in diameter. Refer to paragraph 3)10C for focus adjustment.
a. Be sure the lamp is correctly focused.
b. Be sure to use clean reflective targets.
c. Be sure to look directly over top of lamp (the reflected light comes back to the light source).


Figure 2-5. Phase Relationships for Improperly and Properly Tuned Filters

2-7. Strobex Modes of Operation. The mode of operation depends on the rotor being balanced (main or tail), the number of Interrupters, number of rotor blades, and speed of rotors. The following paragraphs discuss the criteria for mode selection.
a. Mode A. Mode A is used for main rotor track, where the helicopter is fitted with one interrupter-perblade, and for tail rotor balance.
(1) In this mode, the Strobex is a slave only flashing once in response to each external command. The electrical commands come from the Magnetic Pickup secured to the fixed swashplate, One interrupter-per-blade of magnetic material is attached to the rot sting swashplate, and each passage of an Interrupter, in proximity to the Magnetic Pickup, generates an electrical pulse to trigger the Strobex. When the Strobex is directed at the tip path, both Tip Targets will be seen, superimposed, at two points in azimuth. The targets will be seen front and back on a two-blade helicopter.
(2) This mode is also used for tail rotor balancing where the Balancer, in response to the Accelerometer signal, provides the trigger pulse to the Strobex. The clock angle observed, together with vibration amplitude from the Balancer meter, defines a point on the Balance Chart for the rotor, which in turn, indicates corrective action. When in Mode A, the Strobex operates at its lower intensity.
b. Mode B. Mode B is used for main rotor track when the helicopter is fitted with one interrupter-per-revolution, or when a brighter light is required than provided by Mode A.
(1) In Mode B, the Strobex operates in a locking oscillator mode. The rotating swashplate is fitted with only one Interrupter, thus delivering a one-per-revolution pulse (not one-per-blade) to the Strobex.
(2) The oscillator is set by the ten-turn dial to flash once-per-blade. (The ten-turn dial is set to equal, or less than, rotor RPM times number of blades times 0.4). The one-per-revolution signal from the Magnetic Pickup locks (or resets) the oscillator each revolution. The Tip Targets will be seen superimposed, at as many azimuth positions as there are blades. However, if the RPM dial is set to a slightly lower rate, the blades will still be seen at the same position, but will be spread uniformly for each resolution. The locking pulse always keeps the target in the same azimuth position. This is typically used on five, six, or seven blade helicopters where superimposed targets are difficult to distinguish.
(3) If the brighter light is desired when working the smaller helicopters, which are generally fitted with one interrupter-per-blade, Mode B is used. Simply set the flash rate to the blade rate, times 0.4 , or slightly less, and the remaining operation is identical to Mode A except the light is about four times greater. The tip pattern cannot be spread in Mode A because the Interrupters restart the oscillator each time a blade passes, and the oscillator
never fires the Strobex. By setting the ten-turn dial to double the blade rate (use a multiplier of 0.8 instead of 0.4 ), the tip pattern can be seen at twice as many points in azimuth. When in Mode B, the Strobex operates at its higher intensity.
c. Mode C. Mode C is used for speed RPM measurement. activates the free-running oscillator. and disconnects any external signals. Flash rate is controlled only by the ten-turn dial, which reads directly in RPM, to an accuracy of about $\pm 2 \%$. Its maximum flash rate is 1000 per minute for measuring RPM in the range of 100 to 1000 RPM. In Mode C, the Strobex operates at its higher intensity.
d. Mode $D$. Mode D is used for tail rotor tracking and speed (RPM) measurement.
(1) This is a free-running oscillator as in Mode C. However, the dial reading is multiplied by ten generating a flash rate to 10,000 flashes per minute.
(2) Since no Magnetic Pickup is attached to the tail rotor, tracking is accomplished by the free-running oscillator. For two and four blade tail rotors, the RPM is set to four times rotor rate and fine adjusted to cause the single Tip Target to appear as a stopped image of four. The rotor disc is viewed edge-on and the reflective Tip Targets are viewed for track. When in Mode D, the Strobex operates at its lower intensity.
$e$. Mode E. Mode E is used for tracking propellers. Mode E activates a locking oscillator exactly as Mode B, except it operates over the higher flash rate range to 10,000 flashes per minute. It is used primarily to track airplane propellers where the flash rate is set to three times propeller rate (for three blades), and the Magnetic Pickup, pulsed by a single Interrupter, locks the oscillator at one-per-revolution. When in Mode E, the Strobex operates at its lower intensity.

2-8. Balance and Tracking Charts. The Balance Charts are computers that are used to plot the measurement of the vibration amplitude and clock angle and determine the weights required to balance the rotor. Figure 2-6 illustrates a typical Balance Chart. Balance Charts consists of the following.
a. A clock face (12 radial lines) representive clock angle.
b. A set of ten concentric circles, representing IPS, drawn over the clock face, with zero at the center and 1.0 at the outside.
c. A graph over the clock face and IPS circles to indicate amount, direction, and location of change required to weight, sweep, pitch link, tab, etc., to-correct the problem. The intersection of IPS circles and clock angle lines define a point on the chart. From this point, lines to the axes of a graph show the amount and location of weights (or main rotor sweep) required to accomplish balance, or pitch link change to accomplish track.
2-9. Reading the Charts. Reading the charts is about the same, whatever the geometry of the rotor represented.


Figure 2-6. Typical Balance Chart
a. First, using the information derived from the Balancer/Phazor. a point is plotted on the chart at the intersection of the clock angle line and the IPS circle. The point is labeled no. 1 .
b. If the IPS reading is off scale (vibration level too high) The PUSH FOR SCALE 2 button is pushed to take the reading. Then when the point is plotted on the chart, the IPS reading should be divided by 2 , or 10 , or some number that will yield a result of less than 1.0; i.e., 1.8 IPS might be plotted at 0.9 etc. Then, the indicated weight changes must be multiplied by the same factor pre viously used (2 or 10, etc.)
c. From this point, lines are drawn to each of the two axes of the chart to determine the weight change required for balance, or pitch link change required for track. Change only one axis fro the first move (select the one farthest from the zero axis line). Additional readings are then taken, after corrective action, and replotted on the chart. The replotted line should now move to the zero axis line indicating no further changes is required to the axis to which the change was made. Now the indicated weight should be added to the other axis, which should move its plotline to the center of the chart, thus achieving final balance. This is illustrated in the following problem
d. Refer to figure 2-7. A reading of 5:00 o' clock at 0.8 IPS is plotted on the chart as point 1. As can be seen, this calls for a weight addition of about 14 grams at A and 15 grams at B. Since the B reading is farther from the zero axis, we add 15 grams to B only and nothing to A . The next plot point is shown as 2 and should be at $7: 15$ o'clock, and about 0.35 IPS, The move line is now parallel to the arrow, corresponding to the span weight change. Now, addition of the 14 grams to A (chordwise) should move the plot point to the center of the chart, point 3 , for perfect balance. In practice, a reading of 0.2 or better is acceptable.

2-10. Correction of Charts. Because IPS and clock angle, in response to a given out-of-balance condition, are a function of the mechanical response of the airframe, and since all airframes of a given helicopter type are not identical, there is some spread in measurements. 'Thus, it may be necessary to correct the chart for the particular rotor being worked. Normally, the chart correction used for hover balance will apply to in-flight balance. This will have to be determined on a case by case basis as Airframes exhibit different flight characteristics due to a variety of factors.
a. Weights. Differences in airframe sensitivity can cause the move line to be the wrong length. Correction of this error is relatively simple since the length of the move line is in direct proportion to the amount of the weight change, e.g., if the move line is too long, too much weight was added; if the move line is too short, too little weight was used.
b. Clock Angle. Clock angle error causes the chart to call for the weights in the wrong place (or in an incorrect ratio on a pair of points). A simple way to correct clock angle is to use the Balance Chart Clock Angie Corrector.
c. Clock Corrector. To use the Balance Chart Clock Angle Corrector, refer to the instructions contained on the envelope, figure 2-8, and the Balance Chart Clock Angle Corrector, figure 2-9. Detailed instructions are covered in the following balancing problem.

## d. Balancing Problem Using Clock Angle Corrector.

(1) Refer to figure .2-10. If the chart and helicopter are not perfectly matched, the readings might be as follows:
(2) Assume the same first reading of 5:00 o'clock and 0.8 IPS. Add the same 15 grams at B and nothing at A . This time our second reading is 6:30 o'clock and 0.7 IPS as indicated by point 2 and the move line is not parallel to the span arrow. If we track back to the chord axis ( A and C ) it indicates that a change was made there however, the change was not actually made. Therefore, there is a mismatch.
(3) Use Clock Angle Corrector No. 3597 and place eyelet A on the first reading and align index A-C) in the direction the move line should have gone, and swing index A-B in the direction that the move line did go. We now see that we must subtract 1 hour from the clock numbers.
(4) Then, when the two readings are plotted (1 and 2 ,) on the corrected chart, we see that the move line is now in the correct direction.
(5) We can also see that too much weight was added to $B$ because plot point 2 is beyond the zero line. This indicates we need to add about 25 grams to A, rather than the 14 originally shown, Thus, by subtracting about 4 from $B$, to which the 15 had been added, and adding 25 to A , the balance should be corrected.
2-11. Use of Gram Scale. The Gram Scale is set up as shown in figure 2-11. If small weights are to be weighed (less than 5 grams), it is important that it be set up out of the wind and very carefully balanced by the screw foot at the left end. The balancing is done with the pan attached and both the slide balance and the vernier balance at 0 . Small weights are measured using both the slide balance and vernier balance. Larger weights ( 5 grams or over) do not require the use of the vernier balance as the total range is a small percent of the weight being measured.
2-12. Use of VIBREX for Troubleshooting. The following procedures will assist maintenance personnel in locating vibration problems in the aircraft that are caused by faulty linkages, rod end bearings, dampers, transmission mounts, etc.

## NOTE

Maintaining a record of imbalance amplitudes and their cause will greatly enhance troubleshooting procedures for like models of aircraft. Just because a component is inducing vibration do not assume the component is faulty. Check vibration levels on a "healthy" ship. Refer to applicable aircraft technical manual.


Figure 2-7. Accurate Tail Rotor Check

## BALANCE CHART CLOCK ANGLE CORRECTOR \#3597

Balance charts are made for each rotor of each helicopter type. The angle between the axes (heavy lines at edges) is determined by the geometry of the available weight attachment points, as is the ratio of the amounts of weight called for. The rotation of the graph on the clock, and the actual amounts of weight, are determined experimentally. The charts represent the best average of many samples.

However, because of differences in manufacture or repairs, etc. , not all airframes of the same type are identical. Differences in mechanical stiffness and resonant frequencies may call for different weights---AND DIFFERENT CLOCK ANGLE---(rotation of graph on clock) for some helicopters of a given type.

Correction of weight is fairly straightfoward and obvious (if the Move Line is too long, use less weight, etc.) but correction of the clock is more difficult. The CORRECTOR makes it simple.

To use the CORRECTOR it is important to understand the direction the move line should take on the chart.

1) If a pair of moves is made EXACTLY as called for, the move line SHOULD go toward or through the center of the Chart. Keep in mind that if one weight is changed exactly as called for, but the other is only approximate, the Line would not be expected to go to the center.
2) If only one of the two weights is changed, the Move Line should be PARALLEL to the fine lines extending from the UNCHANGED axis. In other words, the weight on the second axis was not changed, so no change should be indicated. (On 3, 5, and 6 Blade Charts, consider only the "pie section" in which the first point lies.)

If the Move Line is not as indicated, use the CORRECTOR, and re-label the Clock.

If the rotor does not respond in an orderly manner to balancing efforts, restore to the original condition and see if the first reading repeats. IF NOT, LOOK FOR PROBLEMS IN THE ROTOR (Bearings, linkages, mounts, rodends, etc.).

Figure 2-8. Balance Chart Clock Angle Corrector Instructor Sheet

## BALANCE CHART CLOCK ANGLE CORRECTOR, Part \#3597

Use this Corrector if "MDVE LINE" is not in the correct direction.
1 Pl ace eyel et "A" over 1t (previ ous) reading of "MDVE LINE".
2 Rotate correct or body so that A-O ponts in direction "MOVE LI NE" shoul d have gone.

3 Hol ding correct or body firmy, rotate index A-B so that it goes thru 2d (present) reading.
4) Read requi red correction on scale., Change clock by writing new clock numbers around chart.
5) Repl ot 2 nd reading and proceed as usual, using corrected chart.

SEE MANUAL FOR MDRE DETAI LS AND CAUTI ONS.


Figure 2-9. Balance Chart Angle Corrector


Figure 2-10. Reclocked Chart


Figure 2-11. Gram Scale
a. When using the Balancer for troubleshooting, the object is to measure the vibration rate of the disturbance and then match it against known rotation rates or harmonics or multiples of known rotation rates in the helicopter.
b. The Balancer meter will read only if its filter is tuned to coincide with the frequency (vibration rate) of a disturbance being measured along the axis of the Accelerometer. Thus, if the IPS meter reads some vibration level, the Accelerometer must be generating a signal at the frequency at which the falter RPM TUNE dial is act.
c. When using the Balancer for troubleshooting, the Strobex need not be plugged in, making it easier to probe with the Accelerometer. Searching or scanning the frequencies with the RPM TUNE dial must be done slowly at the low RPM ranges ( Xl on the RPM RANGE switch) and may be done more rapidly at the higher ranges (X10 and X100). Search with the VERIFY TUNE button released (broad, or stagger-tuned filter) and when the meter reads, push the VERIFY TUNE button (to the sharp filter position) and sharp tune for the maximum meter reading. In this manner, it is possible to read the vibration rate with an accuracy of about $2 \%$.

## CHAPTER 3

## AVIATION UNIT MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

## Section I. PREPARATION FOR USE, STORAGE, AND SHIPMENT

## 3-1. Preparation for Use.

a. Upon receipt of the VIBREX, carefully open the shipping container.

## NOTE

Retain the shipping container. The VIBREX may be damaged in shipping and, therefore, must be returned through proper channels.
b. Open the Carrying Case and perform the following check
(1) Check contents against packing slip.
(2) Check for obvious damage; i.e., dents, chips, crocks, etc.

3-2. Preparation for Storage. Use the following procedure when preparing the VIBREX for storage:
a. Place the Tester, Accelerometers, Magnetic Pickups, Brackets, and Cables in the top compartment of the Carrying Case (fig. 1-1).
b. Place the Balancer, Strobex, and Gram Scale in their proper compartments in the Carrying Case (fig. 1-1).
c. Close Carrying Case.

3-3. Preparation for Shipment. Perform all steps in paragraph 3-2 and the following
a. Place Carrying Case in shipping container.
b. Record missing or damaged components on the appropriate forms.
c. Return VIBREX through proper channels.

3-3A. For general technical information on preparation for storage and shipment, refer to TM 1-1500-204-23 (series). For regulatory requirement pertaining to equipment placed in administrative storage, refer to AR 750-1.

## Section II. OPERATIONAL CHECKOUT

## NOTE

The VIBREX is performance checked and calibrated prior to leaving the factory. However, the following procedures should be performed to ensure that no damage to internal components has occurred during shipment.

3-4. Test Preparation. Perform the instructions in this section prior to actual use of the VIBREX. Personnel should become thoroughly familiar with the entire procedure before attempting the test.

## CAUTION

Extreme care should be exercised when using the VIBREX test set. This unit contains delicate electronic components and assemblies which may be easily damaged if subjected to physical abuse due to improper handling.
a. Test Requirements. Testing of the following VIBREX items is required
(1) Balancer
(2) Strobex
(3) Magnetic Pickup 3030AN
(4) Accelerometer 4177B
(5) Associated cables

## NOTE

Testing of the VIBREX requires 24 to 30 vdc power source. This can be obtained from a battery, aircraft source or portable DC power supply of at least 3 amps minimum.
b. Test Setup. Refer t $t$ figure 3-1 for VIBREX test setup.

## CAUTION

Ensure all cabling is correctly installed and equipment is connected to a stable 28 vdc source.

3-5. Balancer Checkout. Testing of all functions of the Balancer is accomplished by the Tester. If the following performance checks are not within specifications, perform paragraph 3-8 below to isolate if the Balancer unit is at fault.
a. Performance Ckecks.
(1) Install two Accelerometers and a Magnetic Pickup on the Tester as shown in figure 3-2. Screw Magnetic Pickup in until it just touches the interrupter screws. Then, back out about one flat ( $1 / 6$ turn) to provide clearance. Tighten jam nut on pickup.

## NOTE

The Magnetic Pickup must be very close because the small rotor diameter results in very low peripheral velocity.
(2) Connect Magnetic Pickup and Accelerometer Cables as show in figure 3-2. Dress the Accelerometer Cables around behind the Tester so them is no force from the cables that might pull the cam followers away from the cam.


Figure 3-1. Tester, Accelerometer, and Magnetic Pickup Installation


Figure 3-2 Tester, Accelerometer and Magnetic Pickup Installation


Figure 3-3. Tester Interrupter Placement
(3) Connect Balancer Power Cable to the Tester and ensure Tester Power Cable is still connected to +28 vdc power source,
(4) Set Balancer controls as follows:
(a) INTERRUPTER LOGIC to DOUBLE.
(b) MAGNETIC PICKUP to COMMON.
(C) RPM RANGE to X10.
(d) RPM TUNE to 180.
(e) FUNCTION to CHANNEL A.
(5) Adjust Tester as follows:
(a) Set MOTOR switch to ON.
(b) Set CAM RATE (RPM) switch to 1800 and observe that the black and white outer ring of segments on the strobe disc appear to be stopped when illuminated by 60 Hz fluorescent room lights. If yhe segments are not stopped under 60 Hz fluorescent lighting, adjust 1800 RPM adjust(fig. 3-2) until the outer ring of black and white segments appear to be stopped.
(c) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM Tune to 900. RPM RANGE to XI. Observe that the second ring of black and white segments on the strobe disc appear to be stopped when illuminated by 60 Hz fluorescent room lights. If segments are not
stopped under 60 Hz fluorescent lighting, adjust 900 RPM adj stst (fig. 3-2) until thesecond ring of black and white segments appear to be stopped.
(d) Adjustment with 50 Hz power source for the fluorescent lights is the same as for 60 Hz with the following exceptions:

1. The tester strobe disc speed is Calibrated using the two inner rings of black and white segments. The third ring from the outside will appear stopped when the strobe disc is turning 1714 rpm . The inner ring (fourth from the outside) will appear stopped when the strobe disc is turning 923 rpm.
2. The rpm settings of the Balancer and Strobex shall read 1714 and 923 instead of 1800 and 900 respectively.
3. Ensure rpm readings are still within $\pm 2 \%$, and IFS meter readings are still within $\pm 10 \%$. The Balancer IPS meter reading shall be 0.75 @ 1714 rpm and $0.47 @ 923$ rpm.
(6) Set Tester rotor for double interrupter with all six screws in place (fig. 3-ק).
(7) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM Tune to 1800 RPM, RPM RANGE to X10.
(8) Test Balancer with double interrupter as follows:
(a) Run Tester at 1800 RPM and push and hold TEST button on Phazor section. Verify that the 12:00, 6:00, and 1:00 O'clock lamps light.
(b) Release TEST button and observe clock angle of lighted lamp.
(c) push and hold VERIFY TUNE button and adjust RPM TUNE dial to return light to clock angle observed in above step.
(d) Release VERIFY TUNE button and observe new clock angle. Repeat until there is no change whether VERIFY TUNE button is pressed or released. Read clock angle with the VERIFY TUNE button released. After tuning, verify that the Phazor indicates between 2:30 and 3:30 o'clock, the IPS meter reads between 0.72 and 0.88 IPS, and the RPM TUNE dial reads between 176 and 184 RPM.
(e) Change RPM RANGE switch to Xl and RPM TUNE dial to 900. Set Tester CAM RATE switch to 900 RPM. Repeat steps (a) through (d), above. Verify that the IPS meter reads between 0.36 and 0.44 IPS and RPM TUNE dial reads between 882 and 918 RPM.
(9) Test Balancer with single interrupter as follows:
(a) Set INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to SINGLE. leave others as set in step (4).
(b) Remove the two opposite pairs on interrupter screws on the Tester (four total) leaving only the two opposite single screws. Set tester motor switch to ON.
(c) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM Tune to 1800 RPM. RPM RANGE to X10 and push an hold TEST button on Phazor. Verify that only the 12:00 or 12:30 clock lamp lights.
(d) Release the TEST button and observe clock angle of lighted lamp.
(e) Push VERIFY TUNE button and adjust RPM TUNE dial to return lamp to clock angle observed before button was pushed.
(f) Release VERIFY TUNE button and observe new clock angle. Repeat until there is no change between button pushed and released. Verify that the indication in the Phazor lights is between 8:30 and 9:30 o'clock, the IPS meter reads between 0.72 and 0.88 IPS, and the RPM TUNE dial reads between 176 and 184 ( 1800 RPM).
(g) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM TUNE to 900 RPM. RPM RANGE to X1. Repeat steps (c) through (f) above. Verify that the IPS meter reads between 0.36 and 0.44 IPS and the RPM TUNE meter reads between 882 and 918 RPM.
b. Adjustments. No adjustments can be made.

3-6. Strobex Checkout. The Strobex is checked by the tester using Balancer unit. If the Balancer and Strobex checks are not within specifications perform paragraph 3-8 below:
a. Performance Check of the Balance Mode.
(1) Connect VIBREX and Tester as shown in figure. 3-1.
(2) Set Tester CAM RATE switch to 1800 RPM.
(3) Set Balancer FUNCTION switch to A or B. Set Balancer RPM TUNE to 180 and set balancer RPM range switch to the X10 scale. All other controls are unimportant.
(4) Set Strobex MODE switch to A.
(5) Set Tester rotor for double interrupter (all six interrupter screws installed, fig. 3-3).

## NOTE

The Magnetic Pickup is not required, but it need not be disconnected.
(6) Set Tester MOTOR switch to ON and illuminate Tester rotor with the Strobex. Verify that the stem of the $h$ in the logo appears stopped in two positions.
(7) Note the clock angle of the stem of the $h$ in the logo. Push and hold VERIFY TUNE button and adjust RPM TUNE dial to return images to clock angle observed before button was pushed. Release VERIFY TUNE button and observe new clock angle. Repeat until there is no change whether VERIFY TUNE button is pushed or released. When the Balancer is properly tuned, the stem of the h in the logo at the center of the disc appears stopped and double at 1:30 and 7:30 O'clock fig. 34).
(8) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM TUNE to 900 RPM RANGE to Xl. Observe the same results as in step (7).
b. Performance Check of the Track Mode.
(1) Set Balancer MAGNETIC PICKUP switch to COMMON, FUNCTION switch to TRACK, and INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to DOUBLE. All other controls are unimportant.


Figure 3-4. Logo at 1:30 and 7:30 O' 'lock
(2) Set up Tester rotor for double interrupter (all six interrupter screws installed).
(3) Set Strobex MODE switch to A.
(4) Illuminate Tester rotor with Strobex. Verify that the stem of the h in the logo appears stopped at 12:00, 3:00, 6:00, and 9:00 o'clock (fig. 3-\$).
(5) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM TUNE to 1800 . RPM RANGE to X10. Observe the same results.
(6) Set INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to SINGLE.
(7) Shut off Tester.
(8) Remove the two opposite pairs of interrupter screws on the Tester (four total) leaving only the two opposite single screws (fig. 3-3).
(9) Run the Tester at 1800 RPM and illuminate the rotor with the Strobex. Verify that the stem of the h appears stopped at 12:00 and 6:00 o'clock.
(10) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) and Balancer RPM TUNE to 900 . RPM RANGE to Xl. Observe the same results.
(11) Shut off Tester.

## c. Performance Check of the Strobex Locking Oscillator Mode.

(1) Remove interrupter screws from the Tester disc leaving only the one to which the stem of the $h$ points (fig. 3-6).


Figure 3-5. Logo at 12:00, 3:00, 6:00, and 9:00 O'clock
(2) Set Strobex MODE switch[ to position E and RPM dial to 090.
(3) Run Tester at 1800 RPM and illuminate Tester rotor with the Strobex.
(4) Adjust Strobex RPM dial until the stem of the h appears stopped at 6:00 o'clock.
(5) Set Strobex RPM dial to 180 ( actual rotor rate) and adjust Strobex RPM dial until the stem of the $h$ appears stopped at 12:00 and 6:00 o'clock.
(6) Reduce the Strobex, RPM dial setting while observing the h image. Verify that the stem of the h remains at 6:00 o'clock but the 12:00 o'clock stem moves clockwise until about $2: 00$ or $2: 30$ o'clock. Further deduction of the Strobex RPM dial setting causes, the image to become very erratic.
(7) Set Strobex MODE switch to B and RPM dial to 180 ( 450 rotor RPM times one blade times 0.4 , as stated on Strobex rear panel).
(8) Operate Tester at 900 RPM and illuminate Tester disc with the Strobex. Adjust Strobex RPM dial until sterr of $h$ appears stopped at 6:00 o'clock.
(9) Increase the Strobex RPM dial setting to slightly above 180 and verify that the image starts revolving counterclockwise.
(10) Set Strobex RPM dial to 360 and adjust until the stem of the h appears stopped at 12:00 and 6:00 o'clock.
(11) Reduce the Strobex RPM dial setting while observing the h image. Verify that the stem of the h remains at 6:00 o'clock and the 12:00 o'clock stem moves clockwise.


Figure 3-6. Logo at 6:00 O'clock
d. Performance Check of the Strobex Free-Running Mode (Stopped Image).

## NOTE

In the free-running mode, the images will not be stopped except by precise adjustment of the Strobex RPM dial.
(1) Set Strobex MODE switch to C and RPM dial to 900 .
(2) Set Tester CAM RATE (RPM) switch to 1800 RPM.
Illuminate disc with the Strobex and observe the logo in the center. Adjust the Strobex RPM dial for a single stopped image of the logo. Verify that the RPM dial reads between 855 and 945.
Set MODE switch to D and set Strobex RPM dial to 180 ( 1800 RPM).
Illuminate disc and adjust RPM dial for a stopped double image of the logo. Verify that the Strobex RPM dial reads between 171 and 189 (1710 and 1890 RPM).
e. Adjustment There are no internal adjustments to be made to the Strobex, with the exception of the flash tube focus adjustmen (para. 3-10.c).

3-7. Accelerometer and Magnetic Pickup Checkout. The accelerometer and magnetic pickup, plus cables are checked during the Balancer checks in paragraph 3-5. Balancer FUNCTION switch on positions A and B checks both accelerometers. If the Balancer performance checks are not within specifications perform paragraph 3-8 below.

3-8. Signal Simulator Field Operational Checkout. The Signal Simulator, P/N B4305, will be very useful as it quickly verifies all all functions of the Vibrex Text Set. This will quickly isolate the fault to either the cables and transducers or the Balancer/Phazor circuits in unit.
a. Performance Check of Balancer/Phazor Circuit.

## NOTE

No other cables are connected to the Balancer unit. Signal Simulator connectors may loosen on Balancer cable receptacles during testing. Check Periodically and retighten as necssary.
(1) Connect Signal Simulator B4305 big cable connector into either accelerometer cable receptacle and small cable connector into magnetic pickup cable receptacle on Balancer unit.
(2) Connect Balancer power cable to 28 vdc, 3 amps minimum power source. Observe polarity pins $\mathrm{A}(-)$ and $\mathrm{B}(+)$ if portable dc power supply is used. Verify that at least one lamp in Phazor ring of lights is illuminated. (If not, see Table 3-1).
(3) Set the following controls as follows:
(a) FUNCTION to A CHANNEL.
(b) MAGNETIC PICKUP to COMMON.
(c) RPM RANGE to X1.
(d) INTERRUPTER LOGIC to SINGLE.

## NOTE

The older Balancer units (without the A suffix) are switched automatically to Double Interrupter Logic when the $135 \mathrm{M}-10$ Strobex is plugged in. Therefore, Phazor testing and tuning of Balancer unit must be accomplished without the Strobex plugged in, so as to realize the simple Interrupter Logic.
(4) Adjust Balancer RPM TUNE dial to the lowest RPM (540) reading as shown on Signal Simulator nameplate.

## NOTE

When pressing VERIFY TUNE button, hold button a minimum of 5 seconds due to slow reaction time of Phazor at lower RPM.
(5) Press TEST button and check that the Phazor 12:00 clock light is lighted. Release TEST button. (If not, see Table 3-1).
(6) Observe PHAZOR light clock angle. Press VERIFY TUNE button and hold. If clock light angle moves, hold VERIFY TUNE button and adjust RPM TUNE to return to unpushed clock angle.
(7) Release VERIFY TUNE button. Observe new unpushed clock angle. Press VERIFY TUNE button and hold. If clock light angle moves, hold VERIFY TUNE button and return to new unpushed clock angle remains the same whether VERIFY TUNE button is pushed or released.
(8) PHAZOR light should be between 2:30 and $3: 30$ when lighted. If not, hold VERIFY TUNE button and adjust Balancer RPM TUNE control for 3:00 O'clock. Balancer TUNE meter will indicated between 513 and 567 RPM.
(9) Press PUSH for SCALE 2. IPS meter will indicated between 3.15 and 3,85 IPS.

## NOTE

Balancer unit without the A Suffix will not operate at this higher RPM. Only amplitude IPS meter can be checked.
(10) Set RPM RANGE to X10 position and RPM TUNE dial to the highest RPM (1080) reading as shown on Signal Simulator nameplate.
(11) PHAZOR lights should be at 1:30 and 7:30 clock angle $\pm 1.0$ clock angle. If not, hold VERIFY TUNE button and adjust Balancer RPM TUNE control to 1:30 and 7:30 clock angle. Balancer RPM TUNE meter will indicated between 1026 and 1134 RPM.
(12) IPS meter will indicate between .81 and 99 IS.
(13) Disconnect Signal Simulator.
b. adjustments. No adjustments can be made. If the results of the check are not within specifications return Vibrex to the AVIM or Calibration Repair Center (CRC). Do not perform performance check 3-8c.
c. Performance Checks of Magnetic and Accelerometer Pickups, plus Cables.
(1) Connect Strobex to Balancer unit.
(2) Set Strobex Oscillator switch on Model $135 \mathrm{M}-10 \mathrm{~B}$ to ON or set MODE switch to positions B, C or D on Model 135M-11.
(3) Push Trigger and Strobex should be firing a steady rate. Strobex tuning dial should change flash rate. A bright 10 " 15 " diameter spot of light should be observed on some surface when $10-15 \mathrm{ft}$. away.
(4) Connect Magnetic pickup cable to Balancer unit with magnetic pickup.
(5) Set Balancer switch to Track and Strobex Oscillator switch to OFF on the Model 135M-10B, or place MODE switch to "A" position on Model 135M-11.
(6) Pass a steel screwdriver blade over face of magnetic pickup by tapping pole piece. Each pass should produce a flash of light from the Strobex when trigger is pushed.
(7) If failure develops, check magnetic pickup cable for open or shorted wires in cable.
(8) Connect accelerometer cable with accelerometer to Balancer A CHANNEL receptacle.
(9) Position Balancer controls as follows:
(a) FUNCTION to a CHANNEL.
(b) RPM TUNE dial to 500 .
(c) RPM RANGE to X1.
(10) Tap accelerometer with screw driver handle serveral taps should cause a momentary upscale reading on the IPS meter. Reading will die out and meter will return to ZERO.
(11) If failure develops, check accelerometer cables for open or shorted wires in cable.
d. Adjustments. No adjustments can be made except to the Strobex (See paragraph 3-10c).

## Section III. INSTALLATION

3-9. General. Detailed installation instructions for the following VIBREX accessories are illustrated and explained in applicable aircraft technical manuals. Checklists are also provided with the VIBREX for each type aircaft. Figure 3-7 illustrates a typical VIBREX to airframe interface.
a. Reflective Targets
b. Brackets
c. Interrupters
d. Cables
e. Accelerometers
f. Magnetic Pickups

3-10. Pre-operational Checklist. This procedure is to be performed after preparation of the aircraft to verify that the equipment is correctly installed and ready for test.
a. Main Rotor.
(1) Magnetic Pickup is installed on the fixed swashplate.
(2) Interrupter is installed on the rotating swashplate.
(3) Reflective Targets are installed on the blade tips.
(4) Accelerometers are installed on the airframe to sense main rotor-induced vibrations.
b. Tail Rotor.
(1) Accelerometer is attached to or near the tail rotor gear box to sense tail rotor-induced vibrations.
(2) Reflective, self-adhesive targets are applied to one blade grip and to each blade tip.
c. Strobex Check
(1) Connect Strobex to Balancer.
(2) Apply +28 vdc to system.
(3) Set MODE switch on the Strobex to B, C, or D.
(4) Pull trigger. Verify that Strobex begins firing


Figure 3-7. Typical VIBREX to Airframe Interface

## 3-8.2 Change 4



Figure 3-8. Strobex Focus Adjustment
at a steady rate and turning dial on rear panel smoothly changes flash rate.
(5) Direct lamp at ground and observe a bright 3 to 4 inch diameter spot of light or at a nearby ( 10 to 20 feet) flat surface and observe a bright 10 - to 15 - inch diameter spot of light. If the spot of light is not as required., pm-form the following focus instructions:
(a) Remove six 4-40 screws and lockwashers from rear cover. Do not remove any other screws,
(b) Open rear cover fig. 3-\$).
(c) Energize the will and place MODE switch in position D and RPM dial to 500 to 600 .
(d) Project beam on a dark surface, approximately 3 feet in front of flash tube.
(e) If a dark center appears, use an insulated screwdriver to turn the three nylon screws clockwise until
a uniform bright spot appears (keep it about 4 inches in diameter).
(f) If a small bright spot appears in a large light pattern, adjust nylon screws counterclockwise until a uniform 4-inch diameter spot is seen.
(g) Accomplish final focus by projecting the beam on a wall approximately 15 to 20 feet away. Adjust for a spot approximately 1 foot in diameter.
(h) Install rear cover with six 4-40 screws and lockwashers.
d. Controls. Set Balancer and Strobex controls as required for the test being performed.

3-11. Troubleshooting the VIBREX While Installed on the Aircraft. Most malfunctions may be readily traced to a defective part of to an improper adjustment. Table 3-1 is a troubleshooting guide for the most common malfunctions. After reviewing table 3-1, and the VIBREX is still not operative, perform the following:

Table 3-1. Troubleshooting

| Symtoms | Probable cause | Remedy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No lights in Phazor. | Dc polarity wrong. | Check polarity (pin B is hot + , pin A is ground). |
|  | Circult breaker, to circuit in use, not tuned on. | Turn circuit breaker on. |
| Unsteady tail rotor image when balancing. | Oscillator not in Mode A. | Strobex must be in Mode A when balancing tail rotor. |
|  | Vibration level is very low. | When vibration level is low, clock angle is uncertain. Jittery image is indicator of good balance. |
| Unable to observe targets. | Strobex out of focus. | Remove rear panel and adjust focus. |
|  | Reflective Targets worn or dirty | Replace, and avoid handling reflective surface. Replace as necessary. |
|  | Flash tube cracked (weak blue flash). | Replace flash tube. |
|  | Not aiming Strobex correctly and/or not in line with light source. | Look directly over top of Strobex, and search in a W pattern along the tip path. |
|  | Strobex and/or Balancer switched to wrong position. | Check settings. |
|  | Protective varnish or coating over reflector material. | Coating kills reflective properties of exposed bead material. DO NOT COAT. |
| Targets appear scattered when tracking main rotor. | Strobex oscillator ON. | Check oscillator switch. MUST be in A or B. |
|  | Interrupter installed backwards or bent. | Refer to installation instructions. |
| No test pattern in Phazor when TEST button is pushed. | Magnetic Pickup gap too large. | Check gap between Magnetic Pickup and Interrupter. |
|  | Faulty Magnetic Pickup Cable or Magnetic Pickup. <br> INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch set incorrectly. | Check and repair or replace as required. Magnetic Pickup should read about 1000 ohms. Set to DOUBLE. |

Table 3-1. Troubleshooting - Continued

| Symptoms | Probable Cause | Remed y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IPS and clock angle readings not repeatable; i.e., restoring weights to original condition does not give same readings. | Polarity of Magnetic Pickup incorrect. <br> Magnetic Pickup Cable plugged into Magnetic Pickup backwards (wrong polarity). <br> RPM RANGE switch set to wrong range. <br> Mechanical components on rotor are faulty, Bearings, dampers, rod-ends, etc., should all be rechecked. | Puke should first go negative, then sharply positive where Phazor triggers, then go negative to zero. <br> Check that indexing key is correctly lined up. It is not easy, but it can be plugged in backwards. <br> Set RPM RANGE to Xl for mam rotor. <br> Correct or replace faulty components. |
| False reading on Balancer's IPS meter. | When the Balancer's RPM TUNE dial is set below 100 (on any RPM RANGE) the circuitry is unstable and causes false readings on the IPS meter. | DO NOT USE BALANCER WITH RPM TUNE DIAL SET BELOW 100. |

a. Connect VIBREX to helicopter 28 vdc power source and perform the field operational checkout in paragraph 3-8. This will isolate if the Balancer unit, Strobex, Accelerometers or Magnetic Pickup, plus cables are at fault.
b. After performing step a, and the VIBREX is still not operative, refer th Chapter 4, Aviation Intermediate Maintenance Instructions, for bench testing of the VIBREX.

3-12. Removal of VIBREX from Aircraft. The VIBREX is removed from the aircraft as follows:
a. Disconnect 28 vdc power cable.
b. Disconnect signal cables from VIBREX.
c. Place Balancer and Strobex units in their proper locations in the Carrying Case.
d. Remove Cables, Accelerometers, Magnetic Pickups, and Brackets, and place in Carrying Case.

## Section IV. INSPECTION AND SERVICE

3-13. Inspection. Table 3-2 provides a general guide for inspection of the VIBREX. The inspection should be performed after each use and prior to storage.

Table 3-2. Inspection Chart

| Item | Condition | Remedy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Outside surfaces | Inspect for scratches, chips, dents, <br> cracks, or missing hardware. | Repair, repaint, or replace as <br> necessary. |
| Inspect for loose knobs, binding <br> controls, or cracked meter. | Tighten setscrews in knobs, or <br> repair or replace parts as necess- <br> sary. |  |
| switches | Inspect cables for breaks, bent <br> or broken pins, or other damage. | Repair or replace as necessary. |
| Cables |  |  |

## Section V. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

3-14. Cleaning. Clean the compoments of the VIBREX whenever inspection indicates it is needed. Clean outside surfaces with a cloth dampened with a solution of mild detergent and water. Wipe dry with 2 clean cloth.

3-15. Painting. Touch up scratches and worn spots with black enamel.
3-16. Lubrication. For Lubrication of the VIBREX Tester see paragraph 4-31.

## Section VI. REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT OF AUTHORIZED PARTS

3-17. Authorized repair of the Vibrex by Aviation Unit Maintenance personnel (AVUM) is indicated in Appendix B, Maintenance Allocation Chart.

3-18. Authorized repair of the Vibrex by Aviation In termediate Maintenance (CRC) personnel is indicated in Appendix B, Maintenance Allocation Chart.

## CHAPTER 4

## AVIATION INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE (CRC) INSTRUCTIONS

## Section I. PREPARATION FOR MAINTENANCE, STORAGE, AND SHIPMENT

4-1. preparation for Maintenance. Ensure that a 28 vdc and a 120 vat, 60 Hz power source is available for the test equipment listed in table 1-3

4-2. Preparation for Storage. Use the following procedure when preparing the VIBREX for storage:
a. Place the Tester, Accelerometers, Magnetic Pickups, Brackets, and Cables in the top compartment of the Carrying Case fig. 1-1.
b. Place the Balancer, Strobex, and Gram Scale in their
proper compartments in the Carrying Case fig. 1-1.
c. Close Carrying Case.

4-3. Preparation for Shipment. Perform all steps in paragraph 4-2 and the following:
a. Place Carrying Case in shipping container.
b. Record missing or damaged components on the appropriate forms.
c. Return VIBREX through proper channels.

## Section II. THEORY OF OPERATION AND ANALYSIS

4-4. Functional Theory of Operation. Before perfoming the checkout and analysis, the following simplified block diagrams and functional descriptions should be understood.

## CAUTION

Extreme care should be exercised when using the VIBREX test set. This unit contains delicate electronic components and assemblies which may be easily damaged if subjected to physical abuse due to improper handling.

4-5. Balancer section of Balancer. The electronics for the Balancer fig. 4-1 and FO-1 are contained on the Balancer Circuit Card Assembly C4146.
a. Basically, the Balancer consists of two tuneable narrow band filters. With the VERIFY TUNE button released, the filters are connected in such a manner that they result in a single stagger-tuned filter centered at the frequency (RPM) determined by the RANGE switch and RPM TUNE dial. When the VERIFY TUNE button is pushed, it switches the filters from broad band (released) to narrow band (pressed). If the filter is not properly tuned, a large difference in phase shift through the filter is indicated as a sharp change in clock angle. When the filter is properly tuned, there is no phase shift and no clock angle change.
b. Inputs A and B from the Accelerometers are connetted to operational amplifiers U107A and U110A, respectively. The operational amplifiers are a constantcurrent source to the $t$ wo-st age isolation amplifier in the Accelerometer. The output of U107A is applied to the A input of FUNCTION switch S1201 and the output of U110A is applied to the B input. The output of S1201 is applied to operational amplifier U107B that, in conjunction with PUSH FOR SCALE 2 pushbutton S1203 and VERIFY TUNE pushbutton S1202, changes the gain of the circuit to make the IPS meter read within scale.
c. The output of U107B is applied to the first active filter loop consisting of operational amplifiers U105, U101A, U101B, U102A, and U102B. The filter is tuned to resonance by RPM TUNE dial R1201A, and by C106 through C111 selected by RPM RANGE switch S 1204.
The output of the filter at U102B is applied to U103A in the second active filter loop. This loop consists of U106, U103A, U103B, and U104B. The filter is tuned to resonance by RPM TUNE dial R1001B, and by C112 through Cl17 selected by RPM RANGE switch S1204. The two filters are stagger-tuned to broaden the pass-band to make tuning less critical and less subject to small changes in the input frequency. Disconnection of the two filters by VERIFY TUNE pushbutton S 1202 removes the staggertuned effect and narrows the pass-band to provide fine tuning.
d. The output of the second filter is from U104A to operational amplifier U108B, whose output is rectified by a full wave bridge rectifier to drive IPS meter M1201. The output of U104A is also combined with the output of U106, via U108A, to produce a negative-going command at the output of U109B for each positive-going zero crossing of the filter output signal at U104A.
e. The output of U109B is differentiated and the negative spike triggers U109A, a monostable countdown circuit. U109A provides the positive sample command to the Strobex and the Phazor circuits for phase indication. The monostable countdown circuit, for command rates higher than approximately 40 Hz , automatically divides that rate by integer numbers so the output does not exceed 40 Hz .

4-6. Phazor Section of Balancer. The electronics for the Phazor fig. 4-2 and FO-2 are contained on Phazor Circuit Card B4193.
a. The Phazor is a phase meter that displays the amount of lead-lag of one repetitive event with reference to anothe at the same frequency as a proportion of the time for a full cycle. The display is in the form of 24 lights, calibrated with a clock face, and the readout is from the illuminated lamp in the circle.


Figure 4-2. Phazor Simplified Diagram
b. The reference input from a Magnetic Pickup mounted to sense the rotation rate of the helicopter main rotor is applied through the MAG pickup jacks to operational amplifier U101A. The output of U101A is one negative pulse for each positive input pulse. Generally, there is one pulse per blade, except one blade will have a double pulse which is used as a reference. The network between U101A and U103B produces a positive pulse only for the double pulse when the cathode of CR102 is grounded by INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch S105. Thus, U103B is triggered at the one-per-revolution rate of the main rotor.
c. The positive pulse from U103B triggers unijunction oscillator Q103 and Q104 and resets binary counter U104 and JK flip-flop U105A. The output of oscillator Q 103 and Q104 is applied through driver U103E to the clock input of the binary counter U104, which counts to 12 , resets, counts to 12 , and resets again. The 12 -count output of U104 causes U105A to change state and change the polarity of integrator driver U102C and integrator U101B. The integrator output determines the frequency of oscillator Q103 and Q104 so that the counter totals 24 counts (twice 12) when the next reset command is applied to U103B. Thus, the oscillator operates at 24 times the reference input signal.
d. The binary state of counter U104 is applied to quad latch U106, and the output of flip-flop U105A is applied to the J and K inputs of JK flip-flop U105B, which also acts as a latch. The output of latch U106 is responsive to input signals from the counter only when a positive sample command from the Balancer is applied through U103A and U102D to enable the quad latch U106. Thus, the output of the latch remains in the same state that appeared at the input at the time of the sample command. Flip-flop U105B is clocked by the positive sample command and its output remains in the same state.
e. The output of the quad latch is decoded by decoderdriver U107 and decoder-drivers U102A, U102B, U103C, and U103D to light one of the 24 light-emitting diode (LED) indicators that correspond to the phase relationship between the one-per-revolution reference input signal and the vibration signal from the Balancer.
f. TEST switch S1201 removes the one-per-revolution sample command from the Balancer and substitutes the reference input signal from the Magnetic Pickup. This provides one input signal for each blade. The clock display then is one light for each blade at the same angular positions as the blades.

4-7. Power Supplies. The Balancer and Phazor have separate power supplies operating from +28 vdc input power.
a. The Balance-r power supply provides regulated +9 and -9 vdc for the Balancer circuits. The +9 vdc is provided by transistors Q104 and Q105 operating as a constantcurrent source to zener diode CR115. The -9 vdc is provided by a high frequency oscillator consisting of transis-
tors Q101, Q102, Q103, and coil L101 operating as a constant-current source to zener diode CR114.
b. The Phazor power supply provides a regulated +5 vdc and +10 vdc for the Phazor circuits. The +5 vdc is provided by series regulator transistors Q1101 and Q102 (fig. 4-2). The regulated +10 vdc is provided by constantcurrent source transistor Q101 and zener diode CR110.

## 4-8. Strobex.

a. The Strobex fig. 4-3 and FO-3) contains a point source, high intensity flash tube (V1201) fired by an oscillator operating in one of three modes: slave, locking, or free-running. As a slave oscillator, it is triggered by Accelerometer or Magnetic Pickup signals. As a locking oscillator, the frequency is set to a certain repetition rate and is synchronized by a one-per-revolution signal from a Magnetic Pickup. As a free-running oscillator, the frequency is set by a potentiometer calibrated in RPM. The oscillator is comprised of transistors Q3 and Q4, programmable unijunction transistor Q5, and SCR Q6 located on Blade Tracker Circuit Card C3984.
b. The oscillator is operated in one of five modes of operation controlled by MODE switch S501B and S501C. The following paragraphs (1) through (5), explain each of the five modes of operation:
(1) Mode A. When set to position A, the Strobex operates in a slave mode, flashing only when commanded by the Balancer and is used for main rotor tracking and tail rotor balancing. The rotating swashplate is fitted with two interrupters (one of which is double, because of the Phazor). When the Balancer is set to TRACK, the Strobex will flash twice-per-revolution, illuminating each of the two blade tips when they pass the front of the helicopter (and also when they pass over the tail boom). Thus, the two Tip Targets will be seen, superimposed, at the front of the helicopter. (They can also be seen over the tail boom, but this is not useful except for ground tracking.) Since one Tip Target has a reflective horizontal bar, and the other has a vertical bar, the judgement of track is simple. The Reflective Targets face inboard so they are viewed from the cabin, either on the ground or in-flight. When an Accelerometer is secured on the tail rotor gear box and connected to the Channel B input, the Balancer is switched to Mode B, and the Strobex will flash once-per-revolution in response to the vibration signal induced by the out-of-balance rotor. When a Reflective Target, secured to the rotor hub, is viewed from a distance with the Strobex, the target will appear stopped at some angle. This is the clock angle to be entered on the Balance. Chart and will tell where to change weight.
(2) Mode B. Position B is rdso used for main rotor tracking where higher intensity light is required. The unique locking oscillator of position B is typically used for the larger rotors with four or more blades. In those cases, only one single interrupter is secured to the rotating swashplate and the oscillator causes the Strobex to flash for the other blades. By fine adjustment of the


Figure 4-3. Strobex Simplified Diagram

Strobex RPM control, the blades may be spread for easy resolution. When applied to the two blade rotor system (Bell) where two interrupters are installed on the swashplate, position B is used for greater light output. The oscillator is set to flash at a rate slightly slower than bade rate (in accordance with the formula on the back of the Strobex, RPM=blade rate X 0.4). Then, the interrupter commands the Strobex before the oscillator, and it operates as if there were no oscillator. In this case, the targets cannot be spread. The oscillator may be set to double the blade rate, in which case the Tip Targets will be seen at twice as many positions around the rotor disc. For instance, the targets of a two-blade rotor are typically seen at 12:00 and 6:00 o' clock (as determined by location of Interrupters). If the oscillator is set to double the blade rate, the targets will also be seen at 3:00 and 9:00 o'clock.
(3) Mode C Mode C is a free-running oscillator and is used as a tachometer for speed (RPM) measuring. All external signals are disconnected and the Strobex flashes only in response to its internal oscillator. Flash rate is adjustable from 100 to 1,000 RPM (flashes-perminute).
(4) Mode D. Mode D is also a free-running oscillator and is used for tail rotor tracking and speed measuring. Since there is no Magnetic Pickup mounted on the tail rotor, the flash rate of the free-running oscillator is adjusted to double or four times the rotor rate (for a two-blade tail
rotor), so the single Tip Target appears as a stopped image of two or four. Then, by viewing the rotor disc edge-on from the cabin door, reflective Tip Targets can be seen superimposed for a judgement of track. Flash rate is from 1,000 to 10,000 RPM.
(5) Mode E. Mode E is a locking oscillator like Mode B, but operates at higher rates and is used for viewing the track of airplane propellers. It requires a Magnetic Pickup input pulse.

## 4-9. Tester.

a. The circuitry in the Tester (ig. 4-4) includes a 2ampere fuse (F101) and a 36 -volt zener diode (CR102). These components protect motor drive circuit (B1) in the event the unit is accidentally connected to an improper power outlet.
b. CR101 is a polarity project diode which prevents reverse dc voltage from being applied to B1. If reverse polarity is applied, no damage will result, but the unit will not operate until polarity is corrected.
c. Switch S101 selects either R102 or R104 to synchronize B1 motor speed.
d. Switch S102 applies 28 vdc power to the B1 motor drive circuits.

## Section III. TROUBLE ANALYSIS AND REPAIR

4-10. Trouble Analysis. This section contains instructions and procedures for troubleshooting and repair of the VIBREX. Use of the Tester is the basis for isolation of a


Figure 4-4. Tester Schematic Diagram
accomplishlised in actual use of the equipment at the flight line. Therefore, at AVIM (CRC) maintenance, it will only he necessary to refer to the apllicable paragraph in this section that relates to the defective component, Troubleshooting is presented in the same sequence as the VIBREX checkout procedures contained in Chapter 3. Section II.

## NOTE

Aviation Intermediate Maintenance (CRC) will perform only the authorized maintenance which includes replacement and repair of components and end items indicated on the Maintenance Allocation Chart which can be accomplished efficiently with available skills, tools, and test equipment. Evacuate unserviceable circuit boards/components and end items beyond capability of CRC to the Depot.

4-11. Balancer Tests. Perform performancc checks (a) thru (b) only when directed by the troubleshooting procedure Table 4-17 or when applicable.
a. Perform Balancer resistance checks as applicable in Table 4-1. Figure 4-5 shows the location of Balancer test points.
b. Remove rear cover by removing four screws.

## CAUTION

Disconnect +28 vdc power source before making resistance checks with a multimeter.
c. Voltage Test.
(1) Connect +28 vdc power supply only to Balancer as shown in Figure 4-6.
(2) Set Balancer RPM Dial to 100 .
(3) Use VOM to measure voltages at test point in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2. Ba1ancer Voltage Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Voltage |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| TP1 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm 0.5 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP2 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP3 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| T'P4 | Circuit ground | $-7 \pm 0.1 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP5 | Circuit ground | $+9 \pm 0.9 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP6 | Circuit ground | $-9 \pm 0.9 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP7 | Circuit ground | $8 \pm 1.0 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP8 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP9 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP10 | Circuit ground | $-8 \pm 1.0 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP11 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP12 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP13 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP14 | Circuit ground | $0 \pm .02 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Table 4-1. Balancer Power Supply Resistance Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| P1201 pin B | P1201 pin A (grid) | 4 to 6 k |
| P1201 pin A (gnd) | P1201 pin B | Greater than 1M |
| P1201 pin A | Circuit ground | 0 |
| Chassis | Circuit ground | 1 K |
| TP5 | Circuit ground | 3 K to 6 K |
| TP6 | Circuit ground | 2 K to 20 K |

NOTE: RESISTANCE READINGS MAY D\&FFER FROM thOSI SHOWN AS SEMICONDUCTORS EXHIEIT NON-LINEAR resistance characteristics


Figure 4-5. Balancer Test Points and Adjustments


Figure 4-6. Balancer Test Setup

## d. Functional Test.

(1) Connect Balancer and test equipment as shown in Figure 4-6
(2) Set Balancer FUNCTION switch to B, R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10, and R.P.M. TUNE dial to 999.
(3) Connect oscilloscope to function generator output and set up function generator for a sine wave output of 166 Hz at 80 mV rms.
(4) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjust frequency of function generatar for a peak indication on IPS meter. Verify that frequency / peroid counter indicates $166.6 \pm 3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Release VERIFY TUNE switch.
(5) Adjust output of function generator (do not change frequency) for a full scale indication on IPS meter. Verify that VOM indicates $115 \mathrm{mV} \pm 5 \%$.
(6) Disconnect oscilloscope from function generator and set up oscilloscope to measure amplitude of signal at each test point listed in Table 43, Part A, and illustrated in Figure 4-5. Verify that oscilloscope indication correspond t t Table 4-3
(7) Set R.P.M. RANGE switch to X1.
(8) Connect oscilloscope to function generator and set function generator output to 16.66 Hz at 11.5 mV .
(9) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjust frequency of function generator for peak indication on IPS meter. Verify that frequency/period counter indicates $16.66 \pm 0.33 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Release VERIFY TUNE switch.
(10) adjust output of function generator (do not change frequency) for a full scale indication on IPS meter. Verify that VOM indicates $11.5 \mathrm{mV} \pm 5 \%$.
(11) Disconnect oscilloscope from function generator and set up oscilloscope to measure amplitude of signal at each test point listed in Table 43, Part B. Verify that oscilloscope indications correspond to Table 4-3.
(12) Set R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10 and R.P.M. TUNE dial to 100 .
(13) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjust frequency of function generator for a peak indication on IPS meter. Verify that frequency/period counter indicates $16.66 \pm 0.33 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Release VERILY TUNE switch.
(14) Adjust output of function generator (do not change frequency) for a full scale indication on IPS meter.
(15) Set up oscilloscope to measure amplitude of signal at each test point listed i Table 4-B, Part C. Verify that oscilloscope indications correspond to Table 4-3,
(16) If Functional tests indicate all circuits are functioning properly, peform adjustments in paragraph 4-20ad to align balancer section.
(17) Replace cover and disconnect equipment.

Table 4-3. Balancer Test Point Measurements

| Location |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Peak-to-Peak |  |
| A |  |
| TP1 | 285 to 315 |
| TP8 | 285 to 315 |
| TP12 | 76 to 84 |
| TP11 | 95 to 105 |
| TP2 | 95 to 105 |
| TP14 | 475 to 525 |
| TP13 | 570 to 630 |
| TP3 | 2850 to 3105 |


| B |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| TP1 | 36 to 44 |
| TP8 | 36 to 44 |
| TP12 | 63 to 77 |
| TP11 | 79 to 99 |
| TP2 | 79 to 99 |
| TP14 | 540 to 550 |
| TP13 | 540 to 660 |
| TP3 | 2700 to 3300 |


| C |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| TP1 | 30 to 40 |
| TP8 | 30 t 40 |
| TP12 | 63 t 77 |
| TP11 | 810 to 990 |
| TP2 | 81 to 99 |
| TP14 | 450 to 550 |
| TP13 | 5400 to 6600 |
| TP3 | 2700 to 3300 |

NOTE: READING SPECIFIED ARE THE APPROXIMATE PEAK-TO-PEAK mV INDICATIONS EXPECTED NOT INTENDED FOR CALIBRATION PURPOSES.

4-12. Phazor Tests. These tests will determine the operational capability of the Phazor. Perform performance checks (a) thru (p) only when directed by troubleshooting procedure Table 4-17 or when applicble.
a. Perform Phazor resistance checks as applicable with Table 4-4. Figure 4-7 Shows the location of Phazor test points.

## b. Remove rear cover by removing four screws.

## CAUTION

Disconnect +28 vdc power source before making resistance checks with multimeter.

Table 4-4. Phazor Power Supply Resistance Checks

| ?rom ( + ) | To (-) | Voltage |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| P1201 pin B | P1201 pin A (gnd) | 4 to 6 k |
| P1201 pin A (gnd) | P1201 pin B | Greater than 1M |
| P1201 pin A | Circuit ground <br> Circuit ground | 0 |
| 2 to 3 k |  |  |
| TP1 | Circuit ground | 1 k |

NOTE: RESISTANCE READINGS MAY DIFFER FROM. THOSE SHOWN AS SEMICONDUCTORS EXHIBIT NONLINEAR RESISTANCE CHARACTERISTICS
c. Voltage Test.
(1) Connect +28 vdc power supply only to Balancer as shown in Figure 4-8.
(2) Use VOM to measure voltages at test points in Table 4-5

Table 4-5. Phazor Voltage Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Voltage |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TP1 | Circuit ground | $+10 \pm 0.5 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP2 | Circuit ground | $+5 \pm 0.3 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP3 | Circuit ground | $+0.2 \pm 1.0 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP4 | Circuit ground | $+9 \pm 1.0 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP5 | Circuit ground | $+9 \pm 1.0 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP6 | Circuit ground | $+0 \pm 0.5 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP7 | Circuit ground | $+9 \pm 1.0 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP8 | Circuit ground | $+0.2 \pm 0.5 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP9 | Circuit ground | 4.1 vdc |

NOTE: CIRCUIT GROUND IS LOCATED R/H TERMINAL OF C-123

## d. Sample Command Test.

(1) Connect Balancer and test equipment as shown in Figure 4-8.
(2) Set FUNCTION switch A, R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10, and INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to SINGLE.
(3) Connect oscilloscope to function generator output and set up function generator for a square wave output of 600 m . peak-to-peak at $41.7 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 1$ Hz.
(4) Disconnect oscilloscope from function generator and connect to TP3 (Figure 4-7). Verify that oscilloscope indication is a +5 volt spike at 41.7 Hz . (TEST switch depressed).
e. Phase-Lock Loop Tests.
(1) Connect Balancer and test equipment as shown in Figure 4-8.


Figure 4-7. Phazor Test Points and Adjustments


Figure 4-8. Phase - Lock Loop Test Setup
(2) Set FUNCTION switch to A, R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10, and INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to SINGLE.
(3) Connect signal input A of function generator. Trigger oscilloscope from function generator.
(4) Set up function generator for a square wave output of 600 mV peak-to-peak at 41.7 Hz .
(5) Connect oscilloscope input B to TP4 (Fig. 4-7). Verify the oscilloscope indication is +10 volts, +1.0 vdc with a negative going pulse coincident with the square wave input rising edge.
(6) Connect oscilloscope input B to TP5 (Fig. 4-7). Verify that oscilloscope indication is similar to TP4.
(7) Set INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to DOUBLE. Verify that pulses at TP5 disappear. Rest INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to SINGLE.
(8) Connect oscilloscope input B to TP6. Verify that oscilloscope indication is 24 sawtooth ramp signals for each input square wave and that bottom of ramp is approximately +1.5 volts and peak is approximately +5 volts. The amplitude of the cycle prior to the positive-going edge of the square wave should be approximately $75 \%$ of the amplitude of the rest of the cycles.
(9) Connect oscilloscope input B to TP7 (Fig 4-7). Verify that oscilloscope indication is $+8 \pm 1$ vdc with a 30 mV peak-to-peak triangle waveshape riding on it. The triangle wave and the input square wave are phased as follows: negative ramp of triangle simultaneous with negative half of input square wave.
(10) Set frequency of function generator to 150 Hz . Verify that delevel at TP7 changes to $+4 \pm 1$ vdc.
(11) Connect oscilloscope input B of TP8 (Fig. 4-7). Set frequency of function generator to 16 Hz . Verify that 5 -volt square wave at TP 8 is in phase with input square wave.
(12) Set frequency of function generator to 166 Hz . Verify that square wave at TP8 changes to 166 Hz and is in phase with input square wave in approximately 5 seconds.
(13) Connect oscilloscope input B to TP9 (Fig. 4-7).
(14) Set frequency of function generator to 55.5 Hz . Verify that wave from at TP9 is a 4 -volt square wave at twice input frequency. Square wave is 0 volts for 3 ms and 4 volts for 6 ms . This two-to-one ratio exists for all frequencies from 16 to 166 Hz .

## f. Counter-Decoder Tests.

(1) Add a second function generator to test setup and connect to CHANNEL A accelerometer input as shown in figure 4-9.
(2) Connect oscilloscope input A to function generator 2 and setup function generator 2 for a 55 Hz sine wave output at minimum output.
(3) Connect oscilloscope input B to function generator 1 and setup function generator 1 for a 55 Hz square wave output.
(4) Set R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10 and R.P.M. TUNE dial to 330 .
(5) Increase output level of function generator 2 until IPS meter indicates between 0.2 to 0.5 IPS.
(6) Increase frequency of function generator 1 to slightly above 55 Hz until Phazor lamps step around in a counterclockwise direction in approximately 1 second with no skips or pauses.
(7) Change frequency of function generator 1 until rate of rotation is approximately one lamp per second. Verify that lamps illuminate approximately one lamp per second. Verify that lamps illuminate in sequence with no skips or pauses.


Figure 4-9. Counter-Decoder Test Setup
(8) Refer to Table 4-6 and carefully adjust phase of function generator 1 relative to function generator 2. Verify that correct Phazor lamp is illuminated.
(9) Replace cover and disconnect equipment.

Table 4-6. Decode and Display Verification

| Aligned Signals |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Illuminated } \\ \text { Phazor } \\ \text { Lamp } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Square Wave | Sine Wave |  |
| Positive Edge | Positive Peak | 12:00 $\pm 1 / 2 \mathrm{hr}$ |
| Positive Edge | Negative Peak | 6:00 $\pm 1 / 2 \mathrm{hr}$ |
| Yositive Edge | Negative-going zero crossing | $3: 00 \pm 1 / 2 \mathrm{hr}$ |
| Positive Edge | Positive-going zero crossing | 9:00 $\pm 1 / 2 \mathrm{hr}$ |

4-13. Strobex Tests. These tests will determine the operational capability of the Strobex. Perform performance checks (a) thru(d) only when directed bythe troubleshooting procedure table 4-17 or when applicable.
a. Remove six screws and lockwashers and pull rear cover out of case.

## CAUTION

Disconnect +28 vdc power source before making resistance checks with a multimeter.
b. Perform Strobex resistance checks in accordance with Table 4-7. Figure 4-11 shows the location of Strobex test points.

Table 4-7. Strobex Resistance Checks

| From ( + ) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J1201 pin A | J1201 pin B | Greater than IM <br> Pull trigger: 5 to 6 |
| J3201 pin B | J1201 pin $A$ | Greater than 1 M <br> Pull trigger: Greater <br> than 1 M |
| TP1 | TP2 (gnd) | 1 to 2 k |
| TP3 | TP2 | 1 to 2 k |
| TP4 | TP2 | 1 to 2 k |
| TP6 | TP2 | 50 to 100 k |
| TP7 | TP2 | 10 to 15 k |
| TP8 | TP2 | 20 to 30 k |
| T'P9 | TP2 | 3 to 5 k |
| TP10 | 'IP2 | Greater than J M |
| Circuit card pin 7 | TP2 | 400 to 600 k |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Circuit card } \\ \text { pin } 14 \end{gathered}\right.$ | TP2 | 70 Lo 80 k |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { Rear edge of } \\ \text { flash tube } \end{array}\right\|$ | TP2 | $1 \mathrm{M}=10 \mathrm{z}$ |

NOTE:RESISTANCE READINGS MAY DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN AS SEMICONDUCTORS EXHIBIT NONLINEAR RESISTANCE CHARACTERISTICS
c. Voltage Test.
(1) Connect +28 vdc power supply onlyto

Strobex as shown in Figure 4-10.
(2) Set MODE switch to A and RPM dial to 500 .
(3) Use VOM to measure voltage at test points in Table 4-8 (Trigger pulled).

Table 4-8. Strobex Voltage Checks

| From ( + ) | To (-) | Voltage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T26 | TP2 (gnd) | $+290 \pm 20 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| TP7 | TP2 (gnd) | $+12 \pm 1.2 \mathrm{vdc}$ |
| PP10 | TP2 (gnc) | $+290 \pm 20$ voc |
| Rear end of flash tube | TP2 | $+290 \pm 20$ vảc |

(4) Connect test equipment as shown in Figure 410.
(5) Connect oscilloscope to function generator and set up function generator for a 40 Hz square wave output of 800 mV peak-to-peak.
(6) Squeeze and hold trigger on Strobex. Verify that Strobex flashes steadily and that flash rate is 40 Hz on frequency/period counter.
(7) Reduce function generator output until Strobex flashes erratically. Verify that function generator output is 600 mV peak-to-peak or less on oscilloscope. Release trigger.


Figure 4-10. Strobex Test Setup
d. Oscillator Frequency Test.
(1) Disconnect frequency/period counter and function generator,
(2) Connect oscilloscope to TP10 Fig. 4-1). Set up oscilloscope to sync on EX 60 Hz source and to measure a 400 -volt signal with a $2 \mathrm{~ms} /$ division time base.
(3) Set RPM dial MODE switch to positions indicated in Table 4-9. At each setting, adjust RPM dial to sync oscilloscope. Verify that RPM dial indicates value listed in Table 4-9 after syncing.
e. Testing of Locking Oscillator.
(1) Connect Strobex and test equipment as shown in Figure 4-10
(2) Connect oscilloscope to function generator and set up oscilloscope to trigger from positive edge of function generator output.

## NOTE

Sync may be found at more than one point at each setting.

| RPM dial | MODE switch | Synced RPM dial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 180 | D | 171 to 189 |
| 360 | D | 342 to 378 |
| 540 | D | 513 to 567 |
| 720 | D | 684 to 756 |
| 900 | D | 855 to 945 |
| 720 | C | 684 to 756 |
| 720 | B | 684 to 756 |

Table 4-9. Strobex Oscillator Frequency Check


Figure 4-11. Strobex Test Points and Adjustments




Figure 4-12. Strobex Waveforms
(3) Set function generator output to 10 Hz at 1 volt peak-to-peak.
(4) Set MODE switch to B and RPM dial to 395 .
(5) Disconnect oscilloscope from function generator and connect to TP-9 (Fig. 4-11).
(6) Squeeze and hold trigger. Verify that oscilloscope display is as shown in figure 4-1 A . The ramp which fires at 60 ms is the oscillator; the ramp which fires at 100 ms is the square wave input signal ( $10 \mathrm{~Hz}=100 \mathrm{ins}$ ). Release trigger.

## f. Testing of Trigger Circuit.

(1) Connect Strobex and test equipment as shown in figure 4-10.
(2) Connect oscilloscope to function generator and set up oscilloscope to trigger from positive edge of function generator output.
(3) Set MODE switch to D and RPM dial to 100 .
(4) Disconnect oscilloscope from function generator and connect to TP10 (Fig. 4-11). Set oscilloscope to internal trigger, negative slope.
(5) Squeeze and hold trigger. Verify that oscilloscope display is as shown in figure 4-12 B. Release Trigger.
(1) Disconnect frequency/period counter and function generator.
(2) Set MODE switch to D and RPM TUNE dial to 500 .
(3) Connect oscilloscope to rear terminal of C1201 (22, fig. C-5) large capacitor at rear of case.
(4) Squeeze and hold trigger. Verify that oscilloscope display is as shown in figure a4-12C. Release trigger.
(5) Set MODE switch to C.
(6) Squeeze and hold trigger. Verify that oscilloscope display is within 1 volt of ground. Release trigger.
(7) Connect oscilloscope to junction of CR1203 (31, fig. C-\$) and L1202 (34) (Fig. C-5).
(8) Set MODE switch to D.
(9) Squeeze and hold trigger. Verify that oscilloscope display is as shown in figure 4-12 D. Release trigger.
(10) Set MODE switch to C.
(11) Squeeze and hold trigger. Verify that oscilloscope display is as shown in figure 4-12 E . Release trigger.

[^0]

Figure 4-13. Tester Test Setup
(12) Replace cover and disconnect equipment.

4-14. Tester Test. This test will determine operational capability of the Tester. Perform performance checks 4-14a thru h only when directed by the troubleshooting procedure Table 4-17 or when applicable.

## NOTE

Use of the Tester requires a facility illuminated by 50 or 60 Hz fluorescent lights to verify that the Tester is rotating at the exact speed required. These instructions assume 60 Hz power for the lights. Step e explains the differences when using 50 Hz illumination.

## CAUTION

Do not correct the Tester to any voltage other than +28 vdc or it will damage the unit.
a. Connect Tester to +28 vdc supply.
b. Set MOTOR switch to ON. Verify that motor turns freely and that no grinding noises are evident.
c. Set CAM RA TE (RPM) switch to 1800/1714. Verify that black and white outer ring of segments on rotor disc appear to be stopped when illuminated by 60 Hz fluorescent room lights. If segments are not stopped, adjust 1800 rpm adjustment until outer ring of black and white segments appear to be stopped.
d. Set CAM RA TE (RPM) switch to 900. Verify that second ring of black and white segments on rotor disc appear to be stopped. If segments-are not stopped, adjust 900 rpm adjustment until second ring of black and white segments appear to be stopped.
e. Adjustment with 50 Hz power source for the fluorescent lights is the same as for 60 Hz with the following exception: The Tester rotor disc speed is adjusted using the two inner rings of black and white segments. Verify that third ring from outside appears stopped when rotor disc is turning at 1714 rpm . Verify that inner ring (fourth from outside) appears stopped when strobe disc is turning at 923 rpm .

## f. Set MOTOR switch to OFF.

g. Remove two screws and remove rotor disc. Use a precision micrometer caliper to measure difference between major and minor diameters of cam Fig. 4-13). Verify that difference is between 0.0166 and 0.0174 inch.
h. Install Magnetic Pickup. Verify that rotor disc screws (7, Fig. C-7) pass easily over the top of the Magnetic Pickup with no binding or sticking.

4-15. Accelerometer and Magnetic Pickup.
a. Accelerometer. These tests will determine the operational capability of the Accelerometer and Accelerometer Cables. Refer to Figures 4-14 \& 4-15 for schematic diagrams of the Accelerometer and Accelerometer Cables and perform resistance checks in accordance with Table 4-10 \& 4-11, respectively.

Table 4-10. Accelerometer 4177B Resistance Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pin A | Pin B | 2 to 3k |
| Pin A | Pin C | More than 1 M |
| Pin B | Pin C | More than 1 M |
| Pin A, B, or C | $1 / 4-28$ stud | More than 10 M |

Table 4-11. Accelerometer Cables A4296-1 and A4296-2 Resistance Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pin A (male end) | Pin A (female end) | Less than 1 ohm |
| Pin B (male end) | Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm |
| Pin C (male end) | Pin C (female end) | Less than 1 ohm |
| Shell (male end) | Pin A, B, or C | More than 10 M |
| Shell (female end) | Pin A, B, or C | More than 10 M |
| Pin A (male end) | Pin B (male end) | More than 10 M |
|  |  |  |

Table 4-11. Accelerometer Cables A4296-1 and A4296-2 Resistance Checks - Continued

|  | From ( +1 | To ( -1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pin $B$ (male end) <br> Pin A (male end) | Pin C (male end) <br> Pin C (male end) | More than 10 M <br> More than 10 M |

b. Magnetic Pickup. These tests will determined the operational capability of the Magnetic Pickup and Magnetic Pickup Cable. Refer to Fig. 4-15 for a schematic diagram of the Magnetic Pickup Cable and perform resistance checks in accordance with tables 4$12 \& 4-13$, respectively.

Table 4-12. Magnetic Pickup 3030AN Resistance Checks

| From ( + ) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pin A <br> Shell | Pin B <br> Pin A or B | $1 \mathrm{k} \quad 10 \%$ <br> More than 10 M |

Table 4-13. Magnetic Pickup Cable A3319-2
Resistance Checks

| From | To | Resistance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pin A (male end) | Pin A (female end) | Less than 1 ohm |
| Pin B (male end) | Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm |
| Shell (male end) | Pin A or B | More than 10 M |
| Shell (remale end) | Pin A or B | More than 10 M |
| Pin A (male end) | Pin B (male end) | More than 10 M |



Figure 4-14. Accelerometer 4177B, Schematic Diagram

Table 4-14. DC Cables Resistance Checks

| From ( + ) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC Extension Cable A3529 |  |  |
| Pin A (male end) Pin B (male end) Shell (male end) Shell (female end) Pin A (male end) | Pin A (female end) <br> Pin B (female end) <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (male end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M More than 10 M |
| DC Adapter Cable B3140-1 |  |  |
| Silver pin (male end) Gold pin (male end) Shell (male end) Shell (female end) Pin A (female end) | Pin A (female end) <br> Pin B (female end) <br> Pin $A$ or $B$ <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M More than 10 M |
| DC Adapter Cable B3140-5 |  |  |
| Black clip <br> Red clip <br> Shell (female end) <br> Pin A (female end) | Pin A (female end) <br> Pin B (female end) <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M |
| DC Adapter Cable B3140-9 |  |  |
| Pin A (female end) Pin B (female end) Shell (female end) Pin A (female end) | Lamp Shell <br> Lamp center conductor <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M |

4-16. DC Cables. These tests will determine the operational capability of the DC Extension Cable and DC Adapter Cables. Refer to figures 4-15+ 4-16. for schematic diagrams of the DC Extension Cable and DC Adapter Cables an perform resistance checks in accordance with Table 4-14.

4-17. Balancer. Wiring Checkout. Refer to figures FO-1 and FO-2 and perform additiona resistance checks from the circuit cards to related components.

4-18. Strobex Wiring Checkout. Refer to figure
FO-3 and perform additional resistance checks from the circuit card to related components.

Table 4-15. Signal Simulator B4305 Resistance Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| P1-A | P1-B | 300 to 360 ohms |
| P1-A | P1 (Shell) | 300 to 360 ohms |
| P1-B | P1 (Shell) | Less than 1 ohm |
| P2-A | P2-B | 50 to 56 k |
| P2-B | P2-C | 2.0 to 2.4 k |
| P2-A | P2-C | 50 to 56 k |
| P2-A | P2 (Shell) | 50 to 56 k |
| P2-B | P2 (Shell) | 2.0 to 2.4 k |
| P2-C | P2 (Shell) | Less than 1 ohm |

NOTE: RESISTANCE READINGS MAY DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN AS SEMICONDUCTORS EXHIBIT NON-LINEAR resistance characteristics.


MAGNETIC PICKUP CABLE A3319-2


Figure 4-15. Cables A4296-1, A4296-2, A3529, and A3319-2

Table 4-11. DC Cables Resistance Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC Extension cable A3529 |  |  |
| Pin A (male end) Pin B (male end) Shell (male end) Shell (female end) Pin A (male end) | Pin A (female end) <br> Pin B (female end) <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin A of B <br> Pin B (male end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M More than 10 M |
| DC Adapter cable B3140-1 |  |  |
| Silver pin (male end) Cold pin (male end) Shell (male end) Shell (female end) Pin A (female end) | Pin A (female end) <br> Pin B (female end) <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M More than 10 M |
| DC Adapter cable B3140-5 |  |  |
| Black clip Red clip Shell (female end) Pin A (female end) | Pin A (female end) <br> Pin B (female end) <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M |
| DC Adapter Cable B3140-9 |  |  |
| Pin A (female end) Pin B (female end) Shell (female end) Pin A (female end) | Lamp Shell <br> Lamp center conductor <br> Pin A or B <br> Pin B (female end) | Less than 1 ohm Less than 1 ohm More than 10 M More than 10 M |

4-16. DC Cables. These tests will deterrrdne the operational capability of the DC Extension Cable and DC Adapter Cables. Refer to figures 4-9 and 4-10 for schematic diagrams of the DC Extension Cable and DC Adapter Cables end perform resistance checks in accordance with table 4-11.

4-17. Signal Simulator. These tests will determine the operational capability of the Signal Simulator. Refer tofigure 4-11 for a schematic diagram of the Signal Simulator and perform resistance checks in accordance with table 4-12.
4-18. Balancer Wiring Checkout.Refer to figures FO-1 and FO-2 and perform additional resistance checks from the circuit cards to related components.

4-19. Strobex Wiring Checkout. Refer to figure FO-3 and
perform additional resistance checks from the circuit card to related components.

Table 4-12. Signal Simulator B4305 Resistance Checks

| From (+) | To (-) | Resistance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| P1-A | P1-B | 300 to 360 ohms |
| P1-A | P1 (Shell) | 300 to 360 ohms |
| P1-B | P1 (Shell) | Less than 1 ohm |
| P2-A | P2-B | 50 to 56 k |
| P2-B | P2-C | 2.0 to 2.4 k |
| P2-A | P2-C | 50 to 56 k |
| P2-A | P2 (Shell) | 50 to 56 k |
| P2-B | P2 (Shell) | 2.0 to 2.4 k |
| P2-C | P2 (Shell) | Less than 1 ohm |

## Section III. REPAIR PROCEDURES

4-20. Removal and Disassembly. The complete disassembly of VIBREX components; i.e., circuit cards, transformers, switches, etc., is not authorized at this maintenance level. After performing the troubleshooting procedures in paragrapha 4-10 through 4-19, perform the removal and
disassembly procedures in the following paragraphs. Disassemble only to extent necessary to accomplish repairs. 4-21. Disassembly of Balancer. Disassembly instructions consist of removal and replacement of the meter. Remove the meter as follows (fig. 4-14):


Figure 4-10. DC Adapter Cables B3140-1, B3140-5, and B3140-9


Figure 4-16. Signal simulator B4305, Schematic Diagram

4-19. Signal Simulator Tests. These tests will determine operational capability of the signal simulator.
a. Refer to figure 4-17 for schematic diagram and Table 4-15 for resistance checks as necessary.
b. Perform Signal simulator check below:
(19 Connect DC Power Supply (+) Positive lead to connector P2 pin A, and (-) Negative lead to connector P2 pin C.
(2) Connect oscilloscope leads from channel A input to connector Pin B, and channel B input to connector P1 pin A.
(3) Adjust power supply for +9 VDC . Observe that channel A wave form is an exponential sawtooth with a period of $110 \mathrm{mS}, \pm$ $5 \%$ with an amplitude of 90 mV peak-to-peak $\pm$ $5 \%$.
(4) Channel B wave from shall be a short pulse occuring at the negative stage of channel A sawtooth, with an amplitude of $2.5 \mathrm{~V} \pm 10 \%$. Add: Entire page as shown on draft. Third sentence in first note should read: "Do not exceed 40 watts. "

## NOTE

Soldering Techniques. Use a stiff, nonmetallic bristle brush to clean antifungus material away from area to be unsoldered and soldering iron between 25 and 40 watts ( 600 to 900 degrees F ). Do not exceed 40 watts. Use resoldering equipment, such as a solder sucker, while unsoldering parts and heat sinks on transistor or diode leads when soldering or unsoldering. Use solder per Federal Specification QQ-S-571D. Apply anti-fungus material (MIL-STD1250) after completion of repairs.

## NOTE

Circuit Card Repair. Special soldering equipment is needed for solid state components; i.e., microcircuits, transducers and semiconductors that can be easily damaged by excessive heat. Repairs to the Balancer circuit cards are made with the cards in place. The Strobex circuit card may be removed for repair. The following instructions, and those in the preceding paragraph, are applicable to the Balancer circuit cards and the Strobex circuit card.

4-20. Adjustment Procedures. Perform these procedures only when directed by the troubleshooting procedure (Table 4-1 7 ), or paragraph 4-1] d (16).
a, Balancer Adjustments. Perform these procedures only when directed by the troubleshooting procedures (Table 4-17), or paragraph 4-1]d (16).
(1) Connect Balancer and test equipment as shown in Figure 4-6.
(2) Set Balancer FUNCTION switch to TRACK, R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10, and R.P.M. TUNE dial to 100 .
(3) Remove cover by removing 4 screws.
(4) Connect VOM between TP2 and ground, and adjust R152 for a $0 \pm 3 \mathrm{mV}$ indication.
(5) Connect VOM between TP3 (Fig. 4-5) and ground, and adjust R152 for a $0 \pm 3 \mathrm{mV}$ indication.
(6) Set FUNCTION switch to B and R.P.M. TUNE dial to past 999 to 000 .
(7) Set up function generator for a sine wave output of 166.67 Hz at 115 mV rms .
(8) Connect oscilloscope horizontal input to TP8 and vertical input to TP2.
(9) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjusat R114 for a $90^{\circ}$ phase shift display (circle). Release switch.
(10) Connect oscilloscope vertical input to TP3.
(11) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjust 135 for a $90^{\circ}$ phase shift display (circle). Release switch. Repeat steps (9) thru (11) for optimum adjustment.
(12) Adjust R155 until IPS meter indicates full scale.
(13) Set R.P.M. TUNE dial to 100.
(14) Set up function generator for a 16.67 Hz sine wave output at 11.5 mV rms.
(15) Connect oscilloscope horizontal input to TP8 and vertical input to TP2.
(16) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjust R126 for a $90^{\circ}$ phase shift display (circles). Release switch.
(17) Connect oscilloscope vertical input to TP3.
(18) Press and hold VERIFY TUNE switch and adjust R148 for a $90^{\circ}$ phase shift display (circles), Release switch. Repeat steps (16) thru (18) for optimum adjustment.
(19) Position Balancer and function generator controls as indicated in Table 4-16 Observe readings as in dicated in Table 4-16 (See note below Table.)
(20) Disconnect equipment and replace cover.
b. Phazor Adjustments. Perform these procedures only when directed by the troubleshooting procedures (Table 4-17).
(1) Connect Balancer and test equipment as shown in Figure 4-8.
(2) Set FUNCTION switch to A, R.P.M. RANGE switch to X10, and INTERRUPTER LOGIC switch to SINGLE.

## Table 4-16. Ealancer Adjustments

$\left.\begin{array}{lllcc}\hline & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Function } \\ \text { RPM } \\ \text { Range Switch }\end{array} & \begin{array}{ll}\text { RPM Tune } \\ \text { Dial }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { IPS Meter } \\ \text { Indication }\end{array}\right)$

* Could be off $30 \%$ due to Jow frequency

NOTE: Frequency and MV readings may vary as much as $\pm 5 \%$ on test equipment listed above for different units tested to obtain 1.0 IPS on meter. Table $4-16$ will indicate approximate indications expected. If one range is way out, one or more of the intergrating capacitors C106 thru C117 could be faulty if 1.0 cannot be obtained on IPS meter.
(3) Set up function generator for a square wave output of 600 mV peak-to-peak at 41.7 Hz . Use oscilloscope inut A to measure signal.
(4) Remove cover by removing four screws.
(5) Connect oscilloscope input B to TP6 Fig 4-7).
(6) Adjust R117 Fig. 4-7) until peak of sawtooth ramp is 5 volts above ground. Bottom of ramp is approximately 1.5 volts above ground.
(7) Observe that there are 24 sawtooth ramps for each input square wave.
(8) Adjust R145 so that the last ramp prior to the positive-going edge of the square wave is $75 \%$ of the height of the other 23 sawtooth ramps.
(9) Disconnect Equipment and Replace Cover.
c. Strobex Adjustments. Perform this procedure only when directed by the Troubleshooting procedures (Table 4-17).
(1) Remove Cover.
(2) Connect +28 vdc power suppply to Strobex. (Figure 4-10).
(3) Set Strobex MODE switch to D and RPM dial to 360 .
(4) Connect oscilloscope to TP10 Fig 4-1). Set-up oscilloscope to Sync on EX 60 Hz source and to measure a 400 volt signal with a $2 \mathrm{mS} /$ division time base.
(5) Squeeze and hold trigger and adjust R19 Fig 4-11) until oscilloscope wave shape is synced.
(6) Disconnect equipment and replace cover.

Table 4-17. Troubleshooting Procedures (Balancer/Phazor)

| Para/Step | Trouble | Probable Cause | Probable Remedy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-8a | Perform Signal Signal Simulator Field Operational Checkout before Performing troubleshooting procedure |  |  |
| 3-8a(2) | Phazor Lamp not illuminated | 1. Polarity of +28 vdc is wrong | 1. Change Polarity; pin B to (+), pin A to (-) |
|  |  | 2. Fuse on Balancer card blown | 2. Remove cover and replace fuse F101 (Fig 4-\$) |
| 3-8a(5) | 12:00 O'clock Lamp not illuminated | 1. Interrupter Logic switch incorrectly set | 1. Check and reset switch to proper position |
|  |  | 2. Defective Phazor Card | 2. Perform Phazor <br> Tests (Para 4-12) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3-8 \mathrm{a}(8), \\ & (9),(11), \\ & (12) \end{aligned}$ | Improper Indications | Defective Balancer Card | Perform Balancer <br> Tests (Para 4-1) |
|  | Balancer-Section |  |  |
| $4-116(3)$ | Improper Voltages (Table 4-4) | Defective Components | 1. Associated components Fig FO1, Sheet $1 \& 2$ ) and Perform Para/Step as required |
|  | Improper Voltage at TP5 | +9 vdc Power Supply Defective | 2. Q104 and Q105 (Fig 4-\$) and associated Components (Fig FO1, Sheet 2) |
|  | Improper Voltage at TP6 | -9 vdc Power Supply Defective | 3. Q101, Q102, Q103, (Fig 4-\$) and associated components (Fig FO-1, Sheet 2) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4-11d(4) } \\ & \hline(5)(9) \\ & (10)(13) \end{aligned}$ | Improper Indications | Meter Circuit or Associated Cmponents (Perform 4-11d(6), (11), <br> (15) below if trouble not corrected) | 1. U108 Fig 4-S), 1201 (17) Fig C2 ), and associated components (Fig FO1, Sheet 2) |
| (6) (11), (15) | Improper Voltage at TP1 | Accelerometer Input B Circuit Defective | 2. U110 Fig 4-§) and associated components Fig FO-1, Sheet 2) |

## Change 4

Table 4-17. Troubleshooting Procedures (Balancer/Phazor) (Continued)

| Para/Step | Trouble | Probable Cause |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balancer-Section (Continued) |  |  |
| 4-11d(6), (15) | Improper Voltages at TP8 | Accelerometer Input A <br> Circuit Defective |

1. U107 Fig 4-§), S1201,(2中 Fig C-
2) and associated components Fig FO-1, Sheet 1)
2. U101 through U106 Fig 4-5), S1204 (30 Fig C-
2) and associated components Fig FO-1, Sheet 1).
3. Adjust Balancer Para 4-2(a) as necessary.

Phazor-Section

4-120(2)

4-12e(5)

4-12d 4) Improper Indications at TP3
Improper Voltages Table 4-5

Improper Voltage at TP1

Improper Voltage at TP2

Improper Indications at TP4

Defective Components
+10 vdc Power Supply Defective
+5 vdc Power Supply
Defective

Sample Command Circuit

Phase-Lock Loop Defective (Magnetic Pickup Input Circuit)

1. Associated components (Fig FO2) and Perform as required Para/Step below.
2. Q101 (Fig 4-7) and associated components Fig FO-4).
3. Q101 (Fig 4-7) and associated components Fig FO-2). If voltage too high check U 101 through U107 Fig 4-7).

U102, U103, (Fig 4-7), U108, U109 (Fig 4-S) and associated components Fig FO-I, Sheet 2, and Fig FO2).

U101 (Fig 4-7) and associated components (Fig FO-4).

Table 4-17. Troubleshooting Procedures (Balancer/Phazor) (Continued)

| Para/Step | Trouble | Probable Cause | Probable Remedy |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Phazor-Section (Continued) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-12e(6) | Improper Indications at TP5 | Phase-Lock Loop Defective (Double Pulse Detector Circuit) |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-12 \mathrm{f}(8), \\ & (9),(10),(11), \\ & (12),(13),(14) \end{aligned}$ | Improper Indications at TP6 through TP9 | Phase-Lock Loop Defective or Misadjusted | U101 through U105, Q103 and Q104 (Fig 4-7) and associated components Fig <br> FO-2). Adjust <br> Phazor (Para 4- <br> 20b) if necessary. |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-12 \mathrm{f}(6), \\ (7),(8) \end{gathered}$ | Improper Indications | Counter-Decoder Defective | U102 through J107 (Fig 4-7) and associated components Fig FO-2). |

Table 4-18. Troubleshooting Procedures (Strobex/Tester)

| Para/Step | Trouble | Probable Cause | Probable Remedy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-13c (3) | mproper Voltages Table 4-8 | Defective Components | Associated components (Fig C-5) and Perform Para 4-13 as required or Para/Step below |
| 4-13c (6), (7) | mproper Voltage at TP6 | Fuse F1 blown | 1. F1 Fuse (Fig 411) |
|  |  | High Voltage Power Supply Defective | 2. Q1, Q2, 6 (Fig <br> 4-11) A501, S501 <br> (24, 11, Fig C-S) <br> and associated <br> components Fig <br> FO-3) |
|  | mproper Indications | Oscillator Defective | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q4 (Fig 4-11), A501 } \\ & (24, \text { Fig C- } \$ \text { ) and } \\ & \text { associated com- } \\ & \text { ponents Fig FO- } \beta \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4-13d (3), } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{e}(5), \mathrm{f}(5), \\ \mathrm{g}(4) .(6), \\ (9),(11) \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | mproper Indications at TP9, TP10, Rear Terminal C1201; Junction of CR1203 and L 1202 | Oscillator Defective or Misadjusted | Q3, Q5 (Fig 4-11), <br> S501B (11 Fig C-\$) and associated components (Fig FO3). Adjust Strobex (Para 4. 20c)as necessary. |

Tester-Section
4-14a Perform 4-14a to Determine Operational Capability of Tester

| 4-14b | Motor does not run | Blown Fuse or Defective Motor | F101 Fuse (3 Fig C7), Motor B1 (28 Fig C-7) or associated components Fig C-7). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grinding Noise | Cam follower rubs against profile cam | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjust set screw }(11 \\ & \hline \text { Fig C- } f \text { ). } \end{aligned}$ |
| 4-14. | Profile cam out of tolerance | Worn profile cam | 1. Replace profile cam (12, Fig C-7). |
|  |  | Rotor hub screws rubs against motor | 2. Loosen set screw (11, Fig C-7) and adjust height of rotor hub and rotor disc as required. |
| 4-14, | Rotor Disc hits Magnetic Pickup | Rotor disc improperly set | Same as above $4-14 \mathrm{~g}$ (2). |

## 4-21. Disassembly of Balancer (Fig. C-2).

a. Remove rear cover (1) by removing four screws (2) and sliding cover off of chassis (51).
b. Remove IPS meter M1201 (17) as follows:
(1) Disconnect red and black leads from meter.
(2) Remove three screws (18), washers (19), and nuts (20) attaching meter to case. Remove meter (17) from chassis (51).
c. Remove R.P.M. TUNE potentiometer R1201 (21) as follows:
(1) Tag leads for identification and unsolder from R1201.
(2) Pull knob, part of (27), from front panel.
(3) Remove R1201 (21), 10-turn dial (27), and bracket (26) by removing two screws (23), washers (24), nuts (25), and springs (22),
(4) Loosen two sesetscrews holding 10-turn dial (27) to shaft of R1201 (21) and separate 10turn dial from R1201.

## NOTE

The two circuit cards (8 and 12) are hard wired to the chassis. Replace components on the cards in accordance with instructions in Section VII.
4-22. Disassembly of Strobex Fig. C-§).

## WARNING

Dangerous voltages are present in the Strobex which may cause death or injury. Disconnect Strobex from Balancer and discharge capacitors C1201 (22) and C1202 (23) prior to any repair. The flash tube (29) is at several atmospheres pressure and may cause injury if it is broken. Wear safety shield or safety glasses.

## CAUTION

Avoid twisting or bending the flash tube as the quartz envelope will break. Avoid touching glass envelope with fingers. Body oils from fingerprints may cause etching of the glass when hot and may result in fracture. Handle flash tubes by metal ends.
a. Remove rear cover (18) by removing six screws (1), six lock washers (2), and six flatwashers (3) and sliding cover out of case (55) to length of electrical leads.
b. Remove circuit card (4) by grasping end and pulling out of connector (5).
c. Remove capacitors C1201 (22) and C1202 (23) by removing two screws (21) and clips (20). Move C1201 and C1202 out of case as far as leads permit, Tag and unsolder leads as necessary.
d. Remove diode package (24) by removing three screws (25). Move diode package out of case as far as leads permit. Tag and unsolder leads as necessary.
e. Remove lens (26) over reflector assembly (43) and flash tube V1201 (29) by removing four nuts (27).
f. Remove four screws (30) and nuts (27) securing reflector (43) to case. Remove reflector and flash tube C1201 (29) out through back.
g. Identify the three leads coming from the handle assembly (49), and tag and unsolder them where they connect to the MODE switch S501 (11) and connector P502 (5).
h. Remove handle assembly (49) by removing four screws (47) and washers (48) attaching handle to case (55).
i. Loosen three screws (50) from nuts (51) to separate handle (49).
4-23. Removal of Flash Tube (Fig. C- $\overline{\text { B }}$ ).

## WARNING

The flash tube is at several atmospheres pressure and may cause injury if broken. Wear a safety shield or safety glasses. Avoid twisting or bending the flash tube or the quartz glass will fracture,
a. Remove lens cover as indicated below.
b. Remove four nuts (27) attaching lens (26) to case (55).

## NOTE

Do not remove red wire and clip from flash tube until flash tube is clear of case.
c. Note position of properly focused old flash tube. From rear, insert blade of large screwdriver in open slot on right side of gold plated tube clamp (41) and twist gently to open clamp. Grasp flash tube C1201 (29) with fingers on metal end of tube and slide straight out of clamp.
d. Remove red lead andd tube clip (28) from end of tube by inserting blade of small screwdriver between clip and metal end of tube. Do not attempt to twist tube free of clip.

4-24. Disassembly of Tester Fig. C-7).
a. Remove four screws (2) from front panel (47) and rear panel (4), and remove bottom panel (1).
b. Remove four screws (5) and nuts (6), and remove rear panel (4).
c. Remove two screws (9) and remove rotor disc (8)
d. Remove setscrew (11) and remove rotor hub (lo).
e. Remove two screws (13) and remove profile cam (12).
f. Remove four screws (15) and nuts (16), and remove doubler (14).
g. Remove four screws (18) and remove two cam followers (17).
h. Remove four metric bolts (20) and remove magnetic pickup bracket (19).
i. Remove eight screws (22) and remove four clamps (21), two accelerometer arms (23), and two springs (24),
j. Remove two short metric screws (26) and two long metric screws (27), and separate Nidec motor (28) from base (25). Do not be alarmed if the two parts of the motor separate. Leave the cable connected to the motor unless it is necessary to replace the motor. If so, tag and unsolder the leads.
k. Remove two short screws (31), two long screws (32), and six nuts (33), and remove connector (30) and circuit card assembly ( 34 thru 40 ). Leave wires attached to connector and circuit card unless it is necessary to replace these components. If so, tag and unsolder the leads.

1. Push in on the clamps securing two switches (41) and push switches through front panel, Leave wires attached- to switches unless it is necessary to replace them. If so, tag and unsolder leads.

4-25. Assembly. This section provides instructions to assemble assemblies and subassemblies which have been repaired.
4-26. Assembly of Balancer/Phazor (Fig. C-2).

## NOTE

Refer to Balancer schematic diagram(fig, FO-1) and Phazor schematic diagram (Fig. FO-2 for connection of electrical leads.
a. Install R.P.M. TUNE resistor R1201 (21) as follows:
(1) Assemble resistor to bracket (26) with nut and lockwasher provided with resistor,
(2) Turn shaft of R1201 fully counterclockwise.
(3) Set 10-turn dial (27) to 000 and assemble dial to bracket (26) and R1201. Tighten dial to R1201 shaft with two setscrews in dial.
(4) Assemble R1201, bracket (26), and 10turn dial to Balancer with two screws (23), washers (24), nuts (25), and springs (22).
(5) Solder leads to R1201.
(6) Press knob on dial.
b. Install IPS meter M1201 (17) as follows:
(1) Place meter in position on panel and secure with three screws (18), washers (19), and nuts (20).
(2) Connect red lead to + terminal of meter and black lead to - terminal.
c. Install rear cover (1) with four screws (2).

4-27. Assembly of Strobex Fig. C-\$).

## NOTE

Refer to Strobex schematic diagram (fig. [FO-3] for connection of electrical leads.
a. Install handle assembly as follows:
(1) Place S1201 (52) and plate (53) in slot in one-half of handle (49).
(2) Feed cable (46) wires through hole in bottom of handle and feed remaining wires through the top of the handle,
(3) Join the two handle halves with three screws (50) and nuts (51), Ensure that switch and plate is in groove.
(4) Feed wires through hole in bottom of case (55).
(5) Place trigger in position and attach bandle to case (55) with four screws (47) and washers (48).
(6) Solder item 4, cable leads to MODE switch S501 (11) and connector P502 (5).
b. Install reflector assembly (43) through rear of case. Attach to case with four screws (30) and nus (27).

## CAUTION

Thermal stress will cause lens (26) to break if nuts (27) are tightened against case (55).
c. Install lens (26) with four nuts (27), Tighten nuts and then turn back $1 / 4$ turn.
d. Solder leads to diode package (24) and install in case with three screws (25).
e. Solder leads to capacitors C1201 (23) and C1201 (22) and instaall with two screws (21) and clips (20).
f. Install circuit card C3984 (4) in connector (5) with components side to inside of case.
g. Attach rear cover (18) to case (55) with six screws (1), lockwashers (2), and flatwashers (3).
4-28. Installation of Flash Tube.
a. Remove lens if Nor-Previously Removed (423 b).
b. Clean reflector (43 fig. Q-5) with a clean lintfree cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution. Wipe dry with a clean lint-free cloth.

## WARNING

The flash tube is at several atmospheres pressure and may cause injury if broken. Wear a safety shield or safety glasses. Avoid twisting or bending the flashg tube or the quartz glass will fracture.

## CAUTION

Avoid touching glass envelope of flash tube with fingers. Body oils from fingerprints will cause etching of the glass when hot, resulting in fracture of the glass.
c. Connect high voltage tube clip (28) to small end of replacement flash tube V1201 (29), Hold the clip between the fore and middle fingers and with the thumb, press small metal end of flash tube into clip.
d. Use a screwdriver to spread tube clamp (41). Hold metal end of flash tube with clamp attached and push large end of tube into tube clamp. Slide new tube into clamp the same distance as old tube to facilitate focusing. If lamp has a trigger wire, be sure it is passed between the contact area of the tube clamp,

## NOTE

If tube clamp has been spread so that it no longer grabs the tube securely, adjust clamp tension with pliers (without tube in clamp).
e. Use a soft, clean, lint-free cloth to wipe flash tube and reflector clean of fingerprints and dust.
f. Focus flash tube in accordance with paragraph 4-29

## CAUTION

Thermal stress will cause the lens (26) to break if nuts (27) are tightened against case (55).
g. Install lens (26) with four nuts (27). Thighten nuts and then turn back $1 / 4$ turn.
h. Replace rear cover if removed.

4-29. Strobex Focus Adjustment (Fig. 3-8).
a. Remove rear cover (para 4-22a).
b. Connect Strobex to a +28 vdc power source.
c. Squeeze and hold trigger fig 3-8) and project beam on a dark surface, approximately 3 feet in front of flash tube. Verify that a centered 4-inch diameter spot is seen. Perform the following if, a dark center appears, or if a small bright spot appears in a large light pattern:
(1) Use an insulated screwdriver to turn the three nylon screws (fig 3-8) clockwise until the correct indication is obtained.
(2) Use an insulated screwdriver to turn the three nylon screws (fig 3-8) counterclockwise until the correct indication is obtained.
d. Accomplish final focus by projecting beam on a wall approximate y 15 to 20 feet away. Adjust the nylon screws to achieve a spot approximately 1 to 2 feet in diameter. Release trigger.
e. Replace rear cover 4-27g).

4-30. Assembly of Tester Fig. C-7).

## NOTE

Refer to Tester schematic diagram fig. 4-4) for connection of electrical leads.
a. If necessary, solder wires to two switches (41) and push them through front panel (47) until their clamps snap into place (Fig. C-7).
b. If necessary, solder wires to circuit card assembly ( 34 through 10) and connector (30), Install connector into front panel and circuit and behind connector. Secure with six nuts (33), two long screws (32), and two short screws (31). Note that two of the nuts are used as spacers between the connector and cidrcuit card.
c. If necessary, solder wires to Nidec motor (28) and mount bottom part of the motor to base (25) with two long metric screws (27) and two short metric screws (26).
d. Assemble two springs (24), two accelerometer arms (23), and four clamps (21) and secure them together with eight screws (22).
e. Install the magnetic pickup bracket (19) onto the top half of the Nidec motor (28) and secure with four metric bolts (20). Mesh the two halves of the motor together.
f. Install the two cam followers (17) onto the accelerometer arms (23) and secure with four screws (18).
g. Install the doubler (14) onto the magnetic pickup bracket (19) and secure with four nuts (16) and screws (15).
h. Apply a light coat of camera oil to cam (12) and assemble profile cam (12) to rotor hub (10) and secure with two screws (13).
i. Install rotor hub (10) and profile cam (12) onto motor shaft and secure with setscrew (11).
j. Install. rotor disc (8) onto rotor hub (10) and secure with two screws (9).
k. Install rear panel (4) onto magnetic pickup bracket (19) and secure with four nuts (6) and screws (5).

1. Assemble bottom panel (1) to front panel (47) and rear panel (4) and secure with four screws (2)

4-31. Lubrication. Apply a light coat of camera oil (or equivalent, to the cam (12, fig. C-7) of the Tester during assembly.

4-32. Testing. Perform the diagnostic test procedures after repair and assembly to verify that the equipment is ready to be returned to service. If a new Accelerometer, Accelerometer Cable, Magnetic Pickup, Magnetic Pickup Cable, a DC Cable, or a Signal Simulator is replaced, perform the following tests in TM 55-4920-402-13 \& P to verify that the unit is ready for service.
a. Accelerometer Resistance Checks.
b. Accelerometer Cables Resistance Checks.
c. Magnetic Pickup Resistance Checks.
d. Magnetic Pickup Cable Resistance Checks.
e. DC Cables Resistance Checks.
f. Signal Simulator Resistance Checks.

Legend for fig. 4-12:

1. Cover
2. Screw (4)
3. Meter
4. Screw (3)
5. Lockwasher (3)
6. Nut (3)
7. Knob (2)
8. Guard (3)
9. Button (3)

Legend for fig. 4-13:

1. Cover
2. Screw (6)
3. Flatwasher (6)
4. Lockwasher (6)
5. Lens
6. Locknut (4)
7. Clip
8. Flash tube
9. Extrusion
10. Knob
11. Circuit board


Figure 4-17. Balancer Parts Location


Figure 4-18. Strobex Parts Location
of the new flash tube. Insert blade of screwdriver m open slot on right side of gold plated lamp extrusion (9) end twist gently to open clamp. Grasp flash tube V1201 (8) with fingers on metal end of tube and slide straight out of clamp. Remove tube clip (7) from end of tube by inserting blade of small screwdriver between clip end metal end of tube. Do not attempt to twist tube free of clamp.

4-32. Assembly of Strobex. Install a new flash tube in the Strobex as follows:
a. Clean reflector with a lint-free cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution. Wipe dry with a clean lint-free cloth.

## CAUTION

Avoid touching glass envelope of flash tube with fingers. Body oils from fingerprints will cause etching of the glass when hot, resulting in fracture of glass.
b. Connect tube clip (7) to small end of replacement flash tube V1201 (8). Hold the clip between the fore and middle fingers and with the thumb, press the small metal end of the flash tube into the clip.
c. With a screwdriver, spread lamp extrusion (9). Hold metal end of tube with clamp attached and push large end of tube into tube clamp. Slide new tube into clamp the same distance as old tube to facilitate focusing. Be sure the trigger wire, on flash tube, is passed between the contact areas of the tube
clamp, so that the trigger wire is not pinched between the clamp and tube.

## NOTE

If tube clamp has been spread so that it no longer grabs the tube securely, adjust clamp tension with pliers (without tube in clamp).
d. Use a soft lint-free cloth to wipe flash tube and reflector clean of fingerprints and dust.
e. Focus flash tube in accordance with paragraph 3-10 c.
f. Secure rear cover (1) with six screws (2), flatwashers (3), and lockwashers (4).

## CAUTION

Thermal stress will cause the clear plastic lens (5) to break if nuts are tightened against it.
g. Install clear plastic lens (5) with four locknuts (6). Tighten until nut contacts lens and then turn back one-quarter turn.

4-33. Dissembly of Tester. Removal and replacement of components is not authorized at this maintenance level.

4-34. Cleaning. Clean the components of the VIBREX whenever inspection indicates it is needed. Clean outside surfaces with a cloth dampened with a solution of mild detergent and water. Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

## APPENDIX A

## REFERENCES

## A-1. Dictionaries of Terms and Abbreviations.

AR 310-25 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dictionary of United States Army Terms
AR310-50......................... Authorized Abbreviations and Brevity Codes

## A-2. Publication Indexes.

DA PAM 25-30 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

## A-3. Logistics and Storage.

TM 1-1500-204-23 . . . . . . . . . . General Aircraft Maintenance Manual
(series)
TM 743-200-1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Storage and Materials Handling

## A4. Maintenance of Supplies and Equipment

AR $750-1 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .$. . Army Material Maintenance Concepts and Policies
TM 43-0139 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Painting Operations Instructions for Field Use

## A-5. Other Publications

AR 420-90 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fire Prevention and Protection
AR 55-38 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Reporting of Transportation Discrepancies in Shipments
AR 700-58 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Packaging Improvement Report
DA PAM 310-13 . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mililitary Publications Posting and Filing
DA PAM 738-751 . . . . . . . . . . Functional Users' Manual for The Army Maintenance Management SystemAviation (TAMMS-A)
FM 21-11) ............................ First Aid for Soldiers
TB 43-180 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Calibration Requirements for the Maintenance of Army Materiel
TM 750-244-I-4 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Procedures for the Destruction of Aviation Ground Support Equipment (FSC 4920) to Prevent Enemy Use

# APPENDIX B <br> MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART 

## Section I. INTRODUCTION

## B-1. Maintenance Allocation Chart.

a. This Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) assigns maintenance functions in accordance with the Three Levels of Maintenance concept for army aircraft. These maintenance levels: Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM), Aviation Intermediate Maintenance (AVIM) and Depot Maintenance are depicted on the MAC as:

AVUM which corresponds to the O code in the Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL).

AVIM which corresponds to the F code in the Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL).

Depot which corresponds to the D code in the Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL).
b. The maintenance to be performed below depot and in the field is described as follows:
(1) Aviation Unit Maintenance (AVUM). AVUM activities will be staffed and equipped to perform high frequency "On-Equipment" maintenance tasks required to retain or return equipment to a serviceable condition. The maintenance capability of the AVUM will be governed by the MAC and limited by the amount and complexity of support equipment, facilities required, and number of spaces and critical skills available. The range and quantity of authorized spare modules/components will be consistent with the mobility requirements dictated by the air mobility concept. [Assignment of maintenance tasks to divisional company size aviation units will consider the overall maintenance capability of the division, the requirement to conserve personnel and equipment resources and air mobility requirements).
(a) Company Size Aviation Units. Perform those tasks which consist primarily of preventive maintenance and maintenance repair and replacement functions associated with sustaining a high level of equipment operational readiness. Perform maintenance inspections and servicing to include daily, intermediate, periodic and special inspections as authorized by the MAC or higher headquarters. Identify the cause of equipment/system malfunctions using applicable technical manual troubleshooting instructions, Built-InTest Equipment (BITE), installed instruments, or easy to use Test Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment
(TMDE). Replace worn or damaged modules/components which do not require complex adjustments or system alignment and which can be removed/installed with available skills, tools and equipment. Perform operational and continuity checks and make minor repairs. Perform servicing, functional adjustments, and minor repair/replacement. Evacuate unserviceable modules/components and end items beyond the repair capability of AVUM to the supporting AVIM.
(b) Less than Company Size Aviation Units. Aviation elements organic to brigade, group, battalion headquarters and detachment size units are normally small and have less than ten aircraft assigned. Maintenance tasks performed by the aircraft crew chief or assigned aircraft repairman will normally be limited to preventive maintenance inspections, servicing, spot painting, spot drilling, minor adjustments, module/component fault diagnosis and replacement of selected modules/components. Repair functions will normally be accomplished by the supporting AVIM unit.
(2) Aviation Intermediate Maintenance (AVIM). AVIM provides mobile, responsive "One Stop" maintenance support. (Maintenance functions which are not conducive to sustaining air mobility will be assigned to depot maintenance.) Performs all maintenance functions authorized to be done at AVUM. Repair of equipment for return to user will emphasize support or operational readiness requirements. Authorized maintenance includes replacement and repair of modules/components and end items which can be accomplished efficiently with available skills, tools, and equipment. Establishes the Direct Exchange (DX) program for AVUM units by repairing selected items for return to stock when such repairs cannot be accomplished at the AVUM level. Inspects, troubleshoots, tests, diagnoses, repairs, adjusts, calibrates, and aligns system modules/components. Module/component disassembly and repair will support the DX program and will normally be limited to tasks requiring cleaning and the replacement of seals, fittings and items of common hardware. Unserviceable reparable modules/components and end items which are beyond the capability of AVIM to repair will be evacuated to Depot Maintenance. This level will perform special inspections which exceed AVUM capability. Provides quick response maintenance support, on-the-job-training, and technical assistance through the use of mobile maintenance contact teams. Maintenance authorized operational readiness float. Provides collections and classification services for
serviceable/unserviceable material. Operates a cannibalization activity in accordance with AR 750-50. (The aircraft maintenance company within the maintenance battalion of a division will perform AVIM functions consistent with air mobility requirements and conservation of personnel and equipment resources. Additional intermediate maintenance support will be provided by the supporting non-divisional AVIM unit).

## B-2. Use of the Maintenance Allocation Chart.

$a$. The MAC assigns maintenance functions to the lowest level of maintenance based on past experience and the following considerations:
(1) Skills available.
(2) Time required.
(3) Tools and test equipment required and/or available.
b. Only the lowest level of maintenance authorized to perform a maintenance function is indicated. If the lowest level of maintenance cannot perform all tasks of any single maintenance function (e. g., test, repair), then the higher maintenance level(s) that can accomplish anditional tasks will also be indicated.
c. A maintenance function assigned to a maintenance level will automatically be authorized to be performed at any higher maintenance level.
d. A maintenance function that cannot be performed at the assigned level of maintenance for any reason may be evacuated to the next higher maintenance organization. Higher maintenance levels will perform the maintenance functions of lower maintenance levels when required or directed by the appropriate commander.
$e$. The assignment of a maintenance function will not be construed as authorization to carry the associated repair parts in stock. Authority to requisition, stock, or otherwise secure necessary repair parts will be as specified in the repair parts and special tools list appendix.
$f$. Normally there will be no deviation from the assigned level of maintenance. In cases of operational necessity, maintenance functions assigned to a maintenance level may, on a one-time basis and at the request of the lower maintenance level, be specifically authorized by the maintenance officer of the level of maintenance to which the function is assigned. The special tools, equipment, etc. required by the lower level
of maintenance to perform this function will be furnished by the maintenance level to which the function is assigned. This transfer of a maintenance function to a lower maintenance level does not relieve the higher maintenance level of the responsibility of the function. The higher level of maintenance has the authority to determine:
(1) If the lower level is capable of performing the work.
(2) If the lower level will require assistance or technical supervision and on-site inspection.
(3) If the authorization will be granted.
q. Organizational through depot maintenance of the US Army Electronics Command equipment will be performed by designated US Army Electronics Command personnel.
h. Changes to the MAC will be based on continuing evaluation and analysis by responsible technical personnel and on reports received from field activities.

## B-3. Definitions.

a. Inspect. To determine serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical and electrical characteristics with established standards,
b. Test. To verify serviceability and detect incipient failure by measuring the mechanical or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards,
c. Service. To clean, to preserve, to charge, and to add fuel, lubricants, cooling agents and air.
d. Adjust. To rectify to the extent necessary to bring into proper operating range,
e. Aline. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring to optimum performance.
f. Calibrate. To determine the corrections to be made in the readings of instruments or test equipment used in precise measurement. Consists of the comparison of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument or test equipment being compared with the certified standard.
g. Install. To set up for use in an operational environment such as an emplacement, site or vehicle,
h. Replace. To replace unserviceable items with serviceable assemblies, subassemblies or parts.
i. Repair. To restore an item to serviceable condition through correction of a specific failure or unserviceable condition. This includes. but is not limited to, inspection. cleaning. preserving. adjusting. replacing. welding, riveting, and strengthening.
j. Overhaul To restore an item to a completely serviceable condition as prescribed by maintenance serviceability standards prepared and published for the specific item to be overhauled.
k. Rebuild To restore an item to a standard as nearly as possible to the original or new condition in appearance, performance. and life expectancy. This is accomplished through the maintenance technique of complete disassembly of the item, inspection of all parta or components, repair or replacement of worn or unserviceable elements (items) using original manufacturing tolerances and specifications, and subsequent reassembly of the item.

B-4. Functional Groups Standard functional group inge are not considered feasible for aviation ground support equipment due to variation and complexity. Therefore, variations to functional groupings may occur.

B-5. Maintenance Categories and Work Times. The maintenance categories (levels) AVUM, AVIM, and DEPOT are listed on the Maintenance Allocation Chart
with individual columns that indicate the work times for maintenance functions at each maintenance level. Work time presentations such as 0.1 indicate the average time it requires a maintenance level to perform a specified maintenance function. If a work time has not been established, the columnar presentation shall indicate "---". Maintenance levels higher than the level of maintenance indicated are authorized to perform the indicated function.

B-6. Tools and Test Equipment (Section III). Common tool sets (not individual tools), special tools, test and support equipment required to perform maintenance functions are listed alphabetically with a reference number to permit cross-referencing to column 5 in the MAC. In addition, the maintenance category authorized to use the device is listed along with the item National Stock Number (NSN) and, if applicable, the tool number to aid in identifying the tool/device.

B-7. Remarks (Section IV). Remarks contained in column 6, with an alphabetical code and other columnar notea identified by a number in parentheses, are listed to provide a ready reference to the definition of the remark/note.

| nomenclature or ind trms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BALANCING KIT , VIBREX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) GROUP <br> NUMBERS | (2) COMPONENT/ASSEMELY | (3) maintenanca PUNCTION | maintenance catecory |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { (51 } \\ \\ \text { TOOLS } \\ \text { AND } \\ \text { COUIPMENT } \end{gathered}$ | ( $(1)$ REMARKS |
|  |  |  | avum | *avim | arpor |  |  |
| 01 | VIBREX Balancing Kit | Inspect <br> Repair <br> Replace <br> Test | 5 .5 .5 |  | 4.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | A B |
| 0101 | Cable Assys | Inspect <br> Repair <br> Peplace <br> Test | $\begin{array}{r} .5 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \end{array}$ | 1.5 |  | 1 | B |
| 0103 | Magnetic Pickups and Accelerometers | Inspect Replace Test | .2 .2 .5 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | E |
| 0105 | Brackets/Attachments | Inspect Replace | $\begin{aligned} & .5 \\ & .3 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1 |  |
| 0107 | Signal Simulator | Inspect Replace Test | . 2 |  | .2 .5 | 1 |  |
| 0201 | Balancer/Phazor | Inspect <br> Repair <br> Replace <br> Test | .5 .5 .5 | . 5 | 4.0 | 1 | A B |
| 0203 | 1FS Meter | Inspect Replace Test | . 5 | $\begin{aligned} & .2 \\ & .5 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A } \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ |
| 0301 | Balancer Circuit Card Assy | Inspect <br> Repair <br> Replace <br> Test |  |  | .5 2.0 1.0 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | B |
| 0401 | Phazor Circuit Card Assy | Inspect Repair Replace Test |  |  | .5 2.0 1.0 1.0 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |  |
| 0501 | Strobex Tracker Assy | Inspect Repair Rep lace Test | . 2 $.5$ | . 5 | 2.5 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A } \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ |
| B-4 | Change $7 \quad$ *Area TM | E Support Te | (ATS' |  |  | PIN: | 0466432 |



[^1]SECTION III. TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT

| MAINT. | REF. | NATIONAL | TOOL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CAT. | NO. | STOCK NUMBER | NO. |
| 0 | TOOL KIT,ELEC <br> RPMN | $5180-00-323-4915$ | SC518099CLA06 |
| F | SHOP SET,AVIM <br> ELEC-INSTR | $4920-00-165-1453$ | SC492099CLA91ELAM |

## Section IV. REMARKS

## BALANCING KIT, VIBREX

| Reference <br> Code | Remarks |
| :---: | :--- |
| A | AVIM Repair limited to replacement of <br> knobs, lamp, lens, plug in circuit card, IPS <br> meter and splicing cables. |
| B | Operational test on equipment. |

## APPENDIX C

## REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LIST

## SECTION I. INTRODUCTION

C-1. Scope. This RPSTL lists and authorizes spares and repair parts; special tools; special test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment (TMDE); and other special support equipment required for performance of Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate maintenance of the Vibrex Balancing Kit. It authorizes the requisitioning, issue, and disposition of spares, repair parts and special tools as indicated by the source, maintenance and recoverability (SMR) codes.

C-2. General. In addition to Section I. Introduction. this Repair Parts and Special Tools List is divided into the following sections:
a. Section II. Repair Parts List. A list of spares and repair parts authorized by this RPSTL for use in the performance of maintenance. The list also includes parts which must be removed for replacement of the authorized parts. Parts lists are composed of functional groups in ascending alphanumeric sequence, with the parts in each group listed in ascending figure and item number sequence. Bulk materials are listed in item name sequence. Repair parts kits are listed separately in their own functional group within Section II. Repair parts for repairable special tools are also listed in this section. Items listed are shown on the associated illustration(s) figure(s).
b. Section III. Special Tools List. A list of special tools, special TMDE, and other special support equipment authorized by this RPSTL (as indicated by Basis of Issue (BOI) information in DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE column) for the performance of maintenance. (Not applicable)
c. Section IV. National Stock Number and Part Number Index. A list, in National item identification number (NIIN) sequence, of all National stock numbered items appearing in the listing, followed by a list in alphanumeric sequence of all part numbers appearing in the listings. National stock numbers and part numbers are cross-referenced to each illustration figure and item number appearance.

## C-3. Explanation of Columns (Sections II and III).

a. Item No. (Column (1)). Indicates the number used to identify items called out in the illustration.
b. SMR Code (Column (2)). The Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) code is a 5 -position code containing supply requisitioning information, maintenance category authorization criteria, and disposition instruction as shown in the following breakout:

*Complete Repair: Maintenance capacity, capability, and authority to perform all corrective maintenance tasks of the "Repair" function in a use user environment in order to restore serviceability to a failed item.
(1) Source Code. The source code tells you how to get an item needed for maintenance, repair, or overhaul of an end item/equipment. Explanations of source codes follows:

Code

## PA

PB
$\mathrm{PC}^{* *}$
PD
PE
PF
PG

KB

Explantion

Stocked items; use the applicable NSN to request requisition items with these source codes. They are authorized to the category indicated by the code entered in the 3d position of the SMR code.
**NOTE: Items coded PC are subject to deterioration.
Items with these codes are not to be requested requisitioned individually. They are part of a kit which is authorized to the maintenance category indicated in the 3d position of the SMR code. The complete kit must be requisitioned and applied.

## Code

MO-(Made at org
AVUM Level)
MF-(Made at DS
AVUM Level)
MH-(Made at GS
Level)
ML-(Made at Spe-
cialized Repair
Act (SRAA)
MD-(Made at Depot)

Explanation

Items with these codes are not to be requested/requisitioned individually. They must be made from bulk material which is identified by the part number in the DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) column and listed in the Bulk Material group of the repair parts list in this RPSTL. If the item is authorized to you by the 3d position code of the SMR code, but the source code indicates it is made at a higher level, order the item from the higher level of maintenance.

Code
AO- Assembled by org/AVUM Level)
AF-(Assembled by DS AVIM Level) AH-(Assembled by GS Category)
AL- (Assembled by SRA)
AD. (Assembled by Depot)

Explanation

Items with these codes are not to be requested requisitioned individually. The parts that make up the assembled item must be requisitioned or fabricated and assembled at the level of maintenance indicated by the source code. If the 3d position code of the SMR code authorizes you to replace the item, but the source code indicates the item is assembled at a higher level, order the item from the higher level of maintenance.

XA - Do not requisition an "XA"'-coded item. Order its next higher assembly. (Also, refer to the NOTE below.)
XB - If an "XB" item is not available from salvage, order it using the FSCM and part number given.
XC - Installation drawing, diagram, instruction sheet, field service drawing, that is identified by manufacturer's part number.
XD - Item is not stocked. Order an "XD'"-coded item through normal supply channels using the FSCM and part number given, if no NSN is available.

NOTE: Cannibalization or controlled exchange, when authorized, may be used as a source of supply for items with the above source codes, except for those source coded "XA" or those aircraft support items restricted by requirements of AR 700-42.
(2) Maintenance Code. Maintenance codes tells you the level(s) of maintenance authorized to USE and REPAIR support items. The maintenance codes are entered in the third and fourth positions of the SMR Code as follows:
(a) The maintenance code entered in the third position tells you the lowest maintenance level authorized to remove, replace, and use an item. The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate authorization to one of the following levels of maintenance.
Code Application/Explanation

C -Crew or operator maintenance done within organizational or aviation unit maintenance.

0 -Organizational or aviation unit category can remove, replace, and use the item.
F -Direct support or aviation intermediate level can remove, replace, and use the item.

H -General support level can remove, replace, and use the item.
L -Specialized repair activity can remove, replace, and use the item.
D -Depot level can remove, replace, and use the item.
(b) The maintenance code entered in the fourth position tells whether or not the item is to be repaired and identifies the lowest maintenance level with the capability to do complete repair (i.e., perform all authorized repair functions.) (NOTE: Some limited repair may be done on the item at a lower level of maintenance, if authorized by the Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) and SMR codes.) This position will contain one of the following maintenance codes.

Code
0 -organizational or (aviation unit) is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item

F -Direct support or aviation intermediate is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.

H -General support is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
L -Specialized repair activity (designate the specialized repair activity) is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.

D -Depot is the lowest level that can do complete repair of the item.
Z -Nonreparable. No repair is authorized.
B
(3) Recoverability Code. Recoverability codes are assigned to items to indicate the disposition action on unserviceable items. The recoverability code is entered in the fifth position of the SMR Code as follows:

## Recoverability Codes

## Application/Explanation

Z -Nonreparable item. When unserviceable, condemn and dispose of the item at the level of maintenance shown in 3d position of SMR Code.

0 -Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at organizational or aviation unit level.

F -Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the direct support or aviation intermediate level.

H -Reparable item. When uneconomically reparable, condemn and dispose of the item at the general support level.

D -Reparable item. When beyond lower level repair capability, return to depot. Condemnation and disposal of item not authorized below depot level.

L -Reparable item. Condemnation and disposal not authorized below specialized repair activity (SRA).

A -Item requires special handling or condemnation procedures because of specific reasons (e.g., precious metal content, high dollar value, critical material, or hazardous material). Refer to appropriate manuals directives for specific instructions.
c. FSCM (Column (3)). The Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM) is a 5 -digit numeric code which is used to identify the manufacturer, distributor, or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.

## C-4 <br> Change 5

d. Part Number (Column (4)). Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual, company, firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specification standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.

NOTE: When you use a NSN to requisition an item, the item you receive may have a different part number from the part ordered.
e. Description and Usable On Code (UOC) (Column (5)). This column includes the following information:
(1) The Federal item name and, when required, a minimum description to identify the item.
(2) The physical security classification of the item is indicated by the parenthetical entry (insert applicable physical security classification abbreviation, e.g., Phy Sec C1 (C) - Confidential, Phy Sec Cl (S) Secret, Phy Sec Cl (T) - Top Secret).
(3) Items that are included in kits and sets are listed below the name of the kit or set.
(4) Spare/repair parts that make up an assembled item are listed immediately following the assembled item line entry.
(5) Part numbers for bulk materials are referenced in this column in the line item entry for the item to be manufactured/fabricated.
(6) When the item is not used with all serial numbers of the same model, the effective serial numbers are shown on the last line(s) of the description (before UOC).
(7) The usable on code, when applicable (see paragraph C-5, Special Information).
(8) In the Special Tools List section, the basis of issue (BOI) appears as the last line(s) in the entry for each special tool, special TMDE, and other special support equipment. When density of equipments supported exceeds density spread indicated in the basis of issue, the total authorization is increased proportionately.
(9) The statement "END OF FIGURE" appears just below the last item description in Column 5 for a given figure in both Section II and Section III.
f. QTY (Column (6)). The QTY (quantity per figure column) indicates the quantity of the item used in the breakout shown on the illustration figure, which is prepared for a functional group, subfunctional group, or an assembly. A "V" appearing in this column in lieu of a quantity indicates that the quantity is variable and the quantity may vary from application to application.

C-4. Explanation of Columns (Sect. IV).
a. National Stock Number (NSN) Index.
(2) Stock Number Column. This column lists the NSN by National item identification number (NIIN) NSN sequence. The NIIN consists of the last nine digits of the NSN (i.e., $\overline{5305-01-674-1467) .}$ When using this NIIN column to locate an item, ignore the first 4 digits of the NSN. However, the complete NSN should be used when ordering items by stock number.
(2) Fig. Column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified located. The figures are in numerical order in Section II and Section III.
(3) Item Column. The item number identifies the item associated with the figure listed in the adjacent FIG. column. This item is also identified by the NSN listed on the same line.
b. Part Number Index. Part numbers in this index are listed by part number in ascending alphanumeric sequence (i.e., vertical arrangement of letter and number combination which places the first letter or digit of each group in order A through Z, followed by the numbers 0 through 9 and each following letter or digit in like order).
(1) FSCM Column. The Federal Supply Code for Manufacturer (FSCM) is a 5-digit numeric code used to identify the manufacturer, distributor. or Government agency, etc., that supplies the item.
(2) Part Number Column. Indicates the primary number used by the manufacturer (individual. firm, corporation, or Government activity), which controls the design and characteristics of the item by means of its engineering drawings, specifications standards, and inspection requirements to identify an item or range of items.
(3) Stock Number Column. This column lists the NSN for the associated part number and manufacturer identified in the Part Number and FSCM Columns to the left.
(4) FIG. Column. This column lists the number of the figure where the item is identified located in Section II and III.
(5) Item Column. The item number is that number assigned to the item as it appears in the figure referenced in the adjacent figure number column.

C-5. Special Information. Use the following subparagraphs as applicable:
a. Usable On Code. The usabl on code appears in the lower left corner of the Description column heading. Usable on codes are shown as "UOC: . . ." in the Description Column (justified left) on the first line applicable item description nomenclature. Uncoded items are applicable to all models.
b. Index Numbers. Items which have the word BULK in the figure column will have an index number shown in the item number column. This index number is a cross-reference between the National Stock Number Part Number Index and the bulk material list in Section II.

## c. Associated Publications. Not applicable.

NOTE: Associated publications shall not be listed here in combined narrative and RPSTL manuals.
C-6. How to Locate Repair Parts.
a. When National Stock Num ber or Part Num ber is Not Known.
(1) First. Using the table of contents, determine the assembly group or subassembly group to which the item belongs. This is necessary since figures are prepared for assembly groups and subassembly groups, and listings are divided into the same groups.
(2) Second. Find the figure covering the assembly group or subassembly group to which the item belongs.
(3) Third. Identify the item on the figure and note the item number.
(4) Fourth. Refer to the Repair Parts List for the figure to find the part number for the item number noted on the figure,
(5) Fifth. Refer to the Part Number Index to find the NSN, if assigned.
b. When National Stock Num ber or Part Number is Knowm
(1) First. Using the Index of National Stock Numbers and Part Numbers, find the pertinent National Stock Number or Part Number. The NSN index is in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence (see C-4.a(1)). The part numbers in the Part Number index are listed in ascending alphanumeric sequence (see C-4.b.). Both indexes cross-reference you to the illustration figure and item number of the item you are looking for.
(2) Second. After finding the figure and item number, verify that the item is the one you're looking for, then locate the item number in the repair parts list for the figure.


Figure C-1. Vibrex Balancing Kit (Sheet 1 of 3)


Figure C. 1. Vibrex Balancing Kit (Sheet 2 of 3 )


Figure C-1. Vibrex Balancing Kit (Sheet 3 of 3)



END OF FIGURE


Figure C-2. Bolancer/Phozor


[^2]C-15



Figure C-3. Balancer Circuit Card Assembly (Sheet 1 of 2)


| SECTION II |  |  | TM55-4920-402-13\&P |  | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |  |
| ITEM | SMR |  | PART |  |  |
| NO | CODE | FSCM | NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|  |  |  |  | GROUP 03. BALANCER CIRCUIT CARD ASSY |  |
|  |  |  |  | FIGURE C-3. BALANCER CIRCUIT CARD ACSEMBIY |  |
|  | PBFFF | 99866 | C4146 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMB | 1 |
| 1 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N483B | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 11 |
| 2 | XDFZZ | 14752 | 230B1B105J | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 2 |
| 3 | PBFZZ | 60705 | $\begin{aligned} & 563 \mathrm{CY} 5 \mathrm{SBA} 250 \mathrm{EC} 10 \\ & 3 Z \end{aligned}$ | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 24 |
| 4 | PBFZZ | 81349 | CK60AX471K | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 1 |
| 5 | PBFZZ | 26916 | 058-001691 | . MICROCIRCUIT, LINEAR | 8 |
| 6 | PBFZZ | 06676 | $1 \mathrm{CN}-083-\mathrm{S3-G}$ | . SOCKET, CIRCUIT BOAR | 10 |
| 7 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N4464 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 2 |
| 8 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N3906 | .TRANSISTOR | 2 |
| 9 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 292P10252 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 2 |
| 10 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 292P10452 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 5 |
| 11 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39014/02-1350 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 2 |
| 12 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 1N4753A | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 13 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N3904 | . TRANSISTOR | 2 |
| 14 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 5GAS10 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 1 |
| 15 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 30D256G050CC2 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 16 | PBFZZ | 75915 | 275001 | .FUSE, GARTRIDGE | 1 |
| 17 | PBFZZ | 76493 | 4668 | . COIL, RADIO FREQUENC | 1 |
| 18 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N4460 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 2 |
| 19 | PBFZZ | 04713 | MPSA56 | .TRANSISTOR | 1 |
| 20 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N3613 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 21 | PBFZZ | 01295 | 1N459A | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 22 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39003/01-3088 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 23 | PBFZZ | 81349 | CK60BX101K | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 8 |
| 24 | PBFZZ | 27556 | BA2A602F | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 4 |
| 25 | PBFZZ | 27556 | BA2A543F | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 4 |
| 26 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M38510/10101BPC | .MICROCIRCUIT, LINEAR | 2 |
| 27 | PBFZZ | 27556 | BA2A593F | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 4 |
| 28 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39003/01-3006 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 29 | PBFZZ | 27556 | XV2C274J | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 30 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39003/01-2993 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 31 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39003/01-2966 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 32 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1002FS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 5 |
| 33 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR32G391JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 34 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G332JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 2 |
| 35 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G104JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 9 |
| 36 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G222JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 2 |
| 37 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G103JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 8 |
| 38 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G223JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 3 |
| 39 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G102JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 8 |
| 40 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G150JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 41 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G473JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 42 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1003FS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 7 |
| 43 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K4992FS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 3 |
| 44 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G822JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |


| SECTION II |  |  | TM55-4920-402-13\&P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| ITEM | SMR |  | PART |
| NO | CODE | FSCM | NUMBER |
| 45 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR20G2R7JS |
| 46 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G152JS |
| 47 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G101JS |
| 48 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G100JS |
| 49 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2003FS |
| 50 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K3012FS |
| 51 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1004FS |
| 52 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2001FS |
| 53 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1102FS |
| 54 | PBFZZ | 73138 | 72RXW2K |
| 55 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1912FS |
| 56 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2002FS |
| 57 | PBFZZ | 73138 | 72RXW10K |
| 58 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2492FS |
| 59 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2493FS |
| 60 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2494FS |
| 61 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K6043FS |
| 62 | PBFZZ | 73138 | 72RXW50K |
| 63 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G333JS |
| 64 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G823JS |
| 65 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G105JS |
| 66 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K4991FS |
| 67 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K4532FS |
| 68 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G221JS |
| 69 | XAFZZ | 99866 | AW4133 |

(5)


END OF FIGURE


Figure C-4. Phewor Circuit Cord Ascembly

| SECTION II |  |  | TM55-4920-402-13\&P |  | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |  |
| ITEM | SMR |  | PART |  |  |
| NO | CODE | FSCM | NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|  |  |  |  | GROUP 04. PHAZOR CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY |  |
|  |  |  |  | FIGURE C-4. PHAZOR CIRCUIT CARD |  |
|  | PBFFD | 99866 | B4193 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMB | 1 |
| 1 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G473JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 3 |
| 2 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G103JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 12 |
| 3 | PBFZZ | 81349 | CK60AW102M | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 3 |
| 4 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N914 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 5 |
| 5 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 192P10352 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 2 |
| 6 | PBFZZ | 14752 | 230B1F472J | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 3 |
| 7 | PBFZZ | 81349 | CK60BX101K | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 4 |
| 8 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G475JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 9 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 292P10252 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 1 |
| 10 | PBFZZ | 78138 | 72RXW20K | . SOLENOID, ELECTRICAL | 2 |
| 11 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2003FS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 2 |
| 12 | PBFZZ | 60705 | $\begin{aligned} & 563 \mathrm{CY} 5 \text { SBA } 250 \mathrm{EC} 10 \\ & 3 \mathrm{Z} \end{aligned}$ | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 10 |
| 13 | PBFZZ | 05079 | HV3.9-450C4LP1 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 14 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K4022FS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 1 |
| 15 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G822JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 16 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N3906 | .TRANSISTOR | 2 |
| 17 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N4871 | .TRANSISTOR | 1 |
| 18 | PBFZZ | 14752 | 230B1C473J | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 19 | PBFZZ | 60705 | C016B102E271K | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 1 |
| 20 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N270 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 7 |
| 21 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G472JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COOMP | 5 |
| 22 | PBFZZ | 04713 | MC939L | .MICROCIRCUIT, DIGITA | 1 |
| 23 | PBOZZ | 06776 | ICN-143-S3-G | . SOCKET,PLUG-IN ELEC | 4 |
| 24 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M38510/01501BEB | .MICROCIRCUIT, DIGITA | 1 |
| 25 | PBOZZ | 06776 | ICN-163-S3-G | . SOCKET,PLUG-IN ELEC | 2 |
| 26 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 225P10494XD3 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 2 |
| 27 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M38510/01005BEB | .MICROCIRCUIT, DIGITA | 1 |
| 28 | PBFZZ | 04423 | 41-0118-01 | .LIGHT EMITTING DIOD | 24 |
| 29 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M38510/00202BCB | . MICROCIRCUIT, DIGITA | 1 |
| 30 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M38510/00303BCB | .MICROCIRCUIT, DIGITA | 1 |
| 31 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G681JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 2 |
| 32 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G680JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 33 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M38510/10802BCB | .MICROCIRCUIT, LINEAR | 1 |
| 34 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G102JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 5 |
| 35 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G221JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 2 |
| 36 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G104JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 2 |
| 37 | PBFZZ | 14655 | CD15FD501G03 | . CAPACITOR,FIXED, MIC | 1 |
| 38 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N3904 | .TRANSISTOR | 1 |
| 39 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G562JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 40 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G392JS | . RESITOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 41 | PBFZZ | 26916 | 058-001691 | . MICROCIRCUIT, LINEAR | 1 |
| 42 | PBOZZ | 06776 | ICN-083-S3-G | . SOCKET, PLUG-IN ELEC | 1 |
| 43 | PBFZZ | 44655 | 4569 | . RESISTOR, FIXED, WIRE | 1 |
| 44 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G390JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |


| SECTION II |  |  | TM5 5-4920-402-13\&P |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |  | (6) |
| ITEM | SMR |  | PART |  |  |  |
| NO | CODE | FSCM | NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE O | ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
| 45 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR20G122JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP |  | 1 |
| 46 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39018/01-1018P | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE |  | 1 |
| 47 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 5GAS10 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER |  |  |
| 48 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N3020B | .SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC |  |  |
| 49 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G220JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP |  | 1 |
| 50 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G105JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP |  | 1 |
| 51 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G332JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP |  | 1 |
| 52 | XAFZZ | 99866 | AW4200 | . CIRCUIT BOARD, PHAZO |  | 1 |



Figure C-5. Strobex Trocker

| SECTION II |  |  | TM55-4920-402-13\&P |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(1)$ $(2)$ $(3)$ <br> ITEM SMR  <br> NO CODE FSCM | PART |  |  |
| NUMBER |  |  |  |

GROUP 05. STROBEX TRACKER ASSEMBLY
FIGURE C-5. STROBEX TRACKER

|  | PBFOD | 99866 | 135M11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS51957-13B |
| 2 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS 15795-804B |
| 3 | PAOZZ | 96906 | MS35333-70 |
|  | PBFFF | 99866 | A4006 |
| 4 | XCFFF | 99866 | C3984 |
| 5 | PBFZZ | 96214 | 537238-1 |
| 6 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-17B |
| 7 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A4175 |
| 8 | PBFZZ | 80294 | 3610S1-503 |
| 9 | PBFZZ | 49956 | 70-2WD2G |
| 10 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N3613 |
| 11 | PBFZZ | 71590 | PSA207 |
| 12 | PBFZZ | 04423 | 41-0118-01 |
| 13 | PBFZZ | 34148 | FLS001 |
| 14 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A3934 |
| 15 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| 16 | PAFZZ | 78189 | 511-061800-00 |
| 17 | PBFZZ | 96906 | MS35431-3 |
| 18 | PBFZZ | 99866 | B3971 |
|  | PBFZZ | 99866 | A4005 |
| 19 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N5554 |
| 20 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A3975 |
| 21 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-27B |
| 22 | PBFZZ | 81133 | 951-401404 |
| 23 | PBFZZ | 14655 | OTBG205K |
| 24 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A3993 |
| 25 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-31B |
| 26 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A1436-1 |
| 27 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51865-1B |
| 28 | PBFZZ | 75915 | 121002 |
| 29 | PBOZZ | 99866 | 35S |
| 30 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-30B |
|  | PBFFF | 99866 | A3989 |
| 31 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N5554 |
| 32 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 5GAS10 |
| 33 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR20G105JS |
| 34 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A2670-1 |
| 35 | PBFZZ | 83330 | 1099 |
| 36 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-26 |
| 37 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS21042-06 |
| 38 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A2604 |
| 40 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A4253 |
| 41 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A2510 |
| 42 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A2047 |
| 43 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A3988 |
|  | PBFZZ | 99866 | A2917 |


| TRACKER, BLADE |  | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . SCREW, MACHINE |  | 6 |
| . WASHER, FLAT |  | 6 |
| . WASHER, LOCK |  | 6 |
| . COVER ASSEMBLY, REAR |  | 1 |
| ..CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMB | SEE FIGURE C- | 1 |
| 6 FOR BREAKDOWN |  |  |
| . . CONNECTOR, RECEPTACL |  | 1 |
| . . SCREW, MACHINE |  | 2 |
| . . SPACER |  | 2 |
| . .RESISTOR, VARIABLE, W |  | 1 |
| . . KNOB |  | 1 |
| ..SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC |  | 1 |
| . .SWITCH, ROTARY |  | 1 |
| ..LIGHT EMITTING DIOD |  | 1 |
| . .HOLDER, DIODE |  | 1 |
| . .REACTOR |  | 1 |
| . . SCREW, MACHINE |  | 2 |
| . . NUT, PLAIN, ASSEMBLED |  | 2 |
| . .TERMINAL, LUG |  | 1 |
| . . COVER,REAR,VIBREX |  | 1 |
| . CASE ASSEMBLY,VIBRE |  |  |
| ..SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC |  | 2 |
| . .RETAINER, . CAPACITOR |  | 2 |
| . . SCREW, MACHINE |  | 2 |
| . . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PAP |  | 1 |
| . . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PAP |  | 1 |
| ..DIODE PACKAGE |  | 1 |
| . . SCREW, MACHINE |  | 3 |
| . .LENS, LIGHT |  | 1 |
| . .NUT, SELF-LOCKING, CA |  | 8 |
| . . CLIP, ELECTRICAL |  | 1 |
| . .LAMP, SPECIAL |  | 1 |
| . . SCREW, MACHINE |  | 4 |
| . . LAMP |  | 1 |
| ..SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC |  | 1 |
| . . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER |  | 1 |
| . .RESISTOR,FIXED, COMP |  | 1 |
| ...COIL,RADIO FREQUENC |  | 1 |
| ...TERMINAL BOARD |  | 1 |
| . .SCREW, MACHINE |  | 1 |
| . . .NUT, SELF-LOCKING, EX |  | 1 |
| . . .ADAPTER, LAMP CLAMP |  | 1 |
| . INSULATOR, BUSHING |  | 3 |
| ...EXTRUSION,LAMP CLAM |  | 1 |
| . . .SPRING, HELICAL, C |  | 3 |
| . . .REFLECTOR, SUBASSEM |  | 1 |
| . CABLE ASSEMBLY,SPEC |  | 1 |



END OF FIGURE


FOIL VIEW SECTION
Figure C-6. Blade Trocker Circult Assembly

| SECT | N II |  | TM55-4920-402-13\&P |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| ITEM | SMR |  | PART |  |  |
| NO | CODE | FSCM | NUMBER | DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) | QTY |
|  |  |  |  | GROUP 06 . BLADE TRACKER CARD ASSEMBLY |  |
|  |  |  |  | FIGURE C-6. BLADE TRACKER CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY |  |
|  | PBFZZ | 99866 | C3984 | CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMB | 1 |
| 1 | PBFZZ | 56289 | TVA1613 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 2 | PBFZZ | 44655 | 4642 | . RESISTOR, FIXED, WIRE | 1 |
| 3 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N3613 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 8 |
| 4 | PBFZZ | 25088 | B32231-22-10-400 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 5 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR42G683JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 6 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N4443 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 7 | PBFZZ | 81349 | M39003/01-3006 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 8 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N4467 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 9 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G103JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 3 |
| 10 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 292P15352 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 1 |
| 11 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G222JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 12 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N914 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 10 |
| 13 | PBFZZ | 73138 | 72RXW10K | . RESISTOR, VARIABLE, N | 1 |
| 14 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1912FS | .RESISTOR,FIXED,FILM | 1 |
| 15 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1002FS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 1 |
| 16 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G105JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 17 | PBFZZ | 56289 | 192P10352 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, PLA | 1 |
| 18 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G101JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 19 | PBFZZ | 81349 | CFR0 6ARB223FM | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 20 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N3906 | .TRANSISTOR | 1 |
| 21 | PBFZZ | 04713 | MPU132 | .TRANSISTOR | 1 |
| 22 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 2N3904 | . TRANSISTOR | 1 |
| 23 | PBFZZ | 27556 | BA2A204F | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 24 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1003FS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, FILM | 1 |
| 25 | PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N483B | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 26 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G473JS | . RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 2 |
| 27 | PBFZZ | 27556 | BA2A663F | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 28 | PBFZZ | 96095 | BCD1-6-103GMV1KV | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, CER | 2 |
| 29 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G562JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 30 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G154JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 31 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G683JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 32 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G153JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 33 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1503FS | .RESISTOR, FIXED,FILM | 1 |
| 34 | PBFZZ | 81349 | CFR0 6ARB223FM | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, MET | 1 |
| 35 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR20G105JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 36 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR20G102JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 37 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR20G272JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 38 | PBFZZ | 04713 | 1N5001 | . SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| 39 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A3943 | . TRANSFORMER, POWER | 1 |
| 40 | PBFZZ | 81349 | RCR07G332JS | .RESISTOR, FIXED, COMP | 1 |
| 41 | PBFZZ | 79318 | K19 | . RELAY, ELECTROMAGNET | 1 |
| 42 | PBFZZ | 56289 | TVA1311 | . CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELE | 1 |
| 43 | PBFZZ | 99866 | A4421 | . CLIP, ELECTRICAL | 1 |
| 44 | PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-13 | . SCREW, MACHINE | 1 |
| 46 | PAFZZ | 78189 | 511-041800-00 | . NUT, PLAIN, ASSEMBLED | 1 |



[^3]

Figure C.7. Vibrex Tester

| SECTION |  | II |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1) $(2)$ (3) <br> ITEM SMR $(4)$ <br> NO CODE FSCM <br> NO PART  <br>   NUMBER |  |  |  |

(5)

DESCRIPTION AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC)
GROUP 07. VIBREX TESTER ASSEMBLY
FIGURE C-7. IIBREX TESTER

| PBOFF | 99866 | 11 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | B4578 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | B4580 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| PAFZZ | 78189 | $511-061800-00$ |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-30 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4576 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4577 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | C4264 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4543 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| PAFZZ | 78189 | $511-061800-00$ |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4536 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51959-26 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | B4539 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4537 |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-28 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | B4540 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4538 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | B4541 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | NHM-5FTC |
| PBFZZ | 96906 | MS3102R16-11S |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| PAFZZ | 96906 | MS51957-17B |
| PAFZZ | 78189 | $511-041800-00$ |
| PBFFZ | 99866 | A4614 |
| PBFZZ | 73138 | $72 R X W 1 \mathrm{~K}$ |
| PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K1001FS |
| PBFZZ | 81349 | RNC60K2001FS |
| PBFZZ | 04713 | $1 N 4753 A$ |
| PBFZZ | 81349 | JAN1N3613 |
| PBOZZ | 75915 | $275-002$ |
| XAFZZ | 99866 | AW4581 |
| XDFZZ | 09353 | $7101-J 3-Z G$ |
| PBFZZ | 28520 | $6 P-4$ |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4185 |
| PBFZZ | 96906 | MS3106A16-11P |
| XDFZZ | 81349 | M85049/41-8W |
| PBFZZ | 02660 | $9779-513-6$ |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | A4335 |
| PBFZZ | 99866 | B4579 |
| PBOZZ | 99866 | A3471 |
|  |  |  |


| STROBOSCOPE | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| . PANEL, BOTTOM, VIBREX | 1 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 4 |
| . PANEL, REAR, VIBREX | 1 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 4 |
| . NUT, PLAIN, ASSEMBLED | 4 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 6 |
| . DISC,ROTOR,VIBREX | 1 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 2 |
| . HUB, ROTOR, VIBREX | 1 |
| . CAM PROFILE,VIBREX | 1 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 2 |
| . DOUBLER, VIBREX | 1 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 4 |
| . NUT, PLAIN, ASSEMBLED | 4 |
| .FOLLOWER, CAM, VIBREX | 2 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 4 |
| . BRACKET, MAGNETIC VI | 1 |
| . CLAMP, VIBREX | 4 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 8 |
| . ACCELERMETER ARM, V | 2 |
| . SPRING, FLAT | 2 |
| . BASE,VIBREX | 1 |
| .MOTOR,ELECTRONICS,V | 1 |
| . CONNECTOR, RECEPTACL | 1 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 2 |
| . SCREW, MACHINE | 2 |
| . NUT, PLAIN, ASSEMBLED | 6 |
| . CIRCUIT BOARD,VIBRE | 1 |
| . .RESISTOR,VARIABLE, N | 2 |
| ..RESISTOR,FIXED,FILM | 1 |
| ..RESISTOR,FIXED,FILM | 1 |
| ..SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| ..SEMICONDUCTOR DEVIC | 1 |
| . .FUSE, CARTRIDGE | 1 |
| ..CIRCUIT BOARD,VIBRE | 1 |
| . SWITCH, TOGGLE | 2 |
| . SUPPORT, SPECIAL, VIB | 1 |
| . CABLE ASSEMBLE, POWE | 1 |
| . . CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC | 1 |
| . . CLAMP, CABLE, ELECTRI | 1 |
| . . BUSHING, RUBBER | 1 |
| . .CABLE, SPECIAL PURPO | 10 |
| . PANEL, FRONT,VIBREX | 1 |

END OF FIGURE

TM55-4920-402-13\&P

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5910-00-007-2001 | C-3 | 31 | 5905-00-116-8555 | C-6 | 32 |
| 5910-00-007-2004 | C-3 | 22 | 5905-00-116-8556 | C-3 | 38 |
| 5940-00-050-2308 | C-5 | 17 | 5905-00-118-4559 | C-3 | 63 |
| 5935-00-050-5387 | C-5 | 5 | 5905-00-119-3505 | C-6 | 31 |
| 5305-00-054-5647 | C-6 | 44 | 5905-00-126-6683 | C-3 | 34 |
| 5305-00-054-5649 | C-6 | 49 |  | C-4 | 51 |
| 5305-00-054-6650 | C-5 | 36 |  | C-6 | 40 |
| 5305-00-054-6652 | C-2 | 9 | 5905-00-126-6694 | C-4 | 8 |
|  | C-2 | 13 | 5905-00-135-3971 | C-3 | 40 |
|  | C-7 | 22 | 5905-00-135-3973 | C-3 | 68 |
| 5305-00-054-6654 | C-7 | 7 |  | C-4 | 35 |
| 5961-00-059-2904 | C-2 | 50 | 5905-00-135-6046 | C-4 | 31 |
|  | C-3 | 20 | 5905-00-137-0804 | C-3 | 42 |
|  | C-5 | 10 |  | C-6 | 24 |
|  | C-6 | 3 | 5905-00-138-1285 | C-3 | 52 |
|  | C-7 | 38 |  | C-7 | 36 |
| 5310-00-063-7360 | C-5 | 16 | 5905-00-140-7142 | C-3 | 55 |
|  | C-7 | 6 |  | C-6 | 14 |
|  | C-7 | 16 | 5905-00-141-0592 | C-4 | 45 |
| 5961-00-089-3576 | C-3 | 12 | 5905-00-141-0717 | C-3 | 41 |
|  | C-7 | 37 |  | C-4 | 1 |
| 5905-00-104-5756 | C-5 | 33 |  | C-6 | 26 |
|  | C-6 | 35 | 5905-00-141-0743 | C-4 | 40 |
| 5905-00-104-8358 | C-3 | 44 | 5905-00-141-0744 | C-4 | 39 |
|  | C-4 | 15 |  | C-6 | 29 |
| 5905-00-105-7764 | C-3 | 36 | 5905-00-141-1130 | C-6 | 37 |
|  | C-6 | 11 | 5905-00-141-1149 | C-3 | 33 |
| 5905-00-106-1356 | C-3 | 46 | 5905-00-141-1183 | C-3 | 47 |
| 5905-00-106-3666 | C-3 | 37 |  | C-6 | 18 |
|  | C-4 | 2 | 5905-00-142-0902 | C-3 | 67 |
|  | C-6 | 9 | 5905-00-142-0903 | C-3 | 53 |
| 5905-00-106-3668 | C-4 | 49 | 5961-00-147-9588 | C-6 | 6 |
| 5905-00-107-0656 | C-3 | 48 | 5961-00-147-9600 | C-6 | 8 |
| 5905-00-110-0196 | C-6 | 36 | 5905-00-154-0068 | C-6 | 5 |
| 5905-00-110-0388 | C-3 | 35 | 6240-00-155-8714 | C-1 | 15 |
|  | C-4 | 36 | 5961-00-158-4786 | C-3 | 18 |
| 5905-00-110-7620 | C-3 | 39 | 5961-00-162-9780 | C-3 | 19 |
|  | C-4 | 34 | 5999-00-177-1694 | C-5 | 28 |
| 5975-00-111-3208 | C-1 | 62 | 6210-00-181-2556 | C-5 | 26 |
| 5905-00-111-4852 | C-3 | 45 | 5360-00-182-5494 | C-2 | 22 |
| 5905-00-113-4861 | C-4 | 44 |  | C-5 | 42 |
| 5910-00-113-5475 | C-3 | 28 | 5305-00-182-9459 | C-5 | 6 |
|  | C-6 | 7 |  | C-7 | 32 |
| 5910-00-113-5499 | C-3 | 11 | 5910-00-186-9286 | C-4 | 13 |
| 5910-00-113-9906 | C-3 | 30 | 5905-00-189-2454 | C-3 | 51 |
| 5905-00-114-0711 | C-4 | 21 | 5905-00-189-2477 | C-3 | 43 |
| 5905-00-114-5339 | C-6 | 30 | 5905-00-192-3876 | C-6 | 33 |
| 5905-00-116-8554 | C-3 | 65 | 5905-00-192-3880 | C-3 | 58 |
|  | C-4 | 50 | 5905-00-192-3882 | C-3 | 59 |
|  | C-6 | 16 | 5940-00-192-9962 | C-5 | 35 |

TM55-4920-402-13\&P

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5905-00-195-6384 | C-3 | 50 | 5305-00-494-7333 | C-2 | 2 |
| 5935-00-199-3335 | C-1 | 35 |  | C-5 | 1 |
|  | C-2 | 3 | 6240-00-498-2714 | C-1 | 26 |
|  | C-7 | 43 |  | C-5 | 29 |
| 5935-00-201-7983 | C-5 | 44 | 5910-00-506-7011 | C-6 | 10 |
| 5945-00-201-8667 | C-6 | 41 | 5910-00-506-7036 | C-3 | 9 |
| 5905-00-208-4285 | C-3 | 57 |  | C-4 | 9 |
|  | C-6 | 13 | 5935-00-539-2651 | C-1 | 42 |
| 5950-00-211-2158 | C-5 | 34 | 5310-00-550-3715 | C-5 | 3 |
| 5961-00-232-3808 | C-3 | 7 | 5961-00-556-2091 | C-4 | 20 |
| 5930-00-240-6008 | C-5 | 11 | 5961-00-568-8661 | C-4 | 28 |
| 5305-00-242-7275 | C-2 | 36 |  | C-5 | 12 |
|  | C-2 | 39 | 5910-00-577-1138 | C-6 | 28 |
|  | C-2 | 42 | 5940-00-578-9896 | C-2 | 16 |
|  | C-2 | 45 | 5962-00-595-8504 | C-4 | 24 |
|  | C-7 | 9 | 5910-00-615-4674 | C-6 | 1 |
|  | C-7 | 13 | 5975-00-616-0546 | C-2 | 48 |
|  | C-7 | 31 | 5310-00-616-3555 | C-2 | 24 |
| 5961-00-247-1442 | C-3 | 21 |  | C-5 | 48 |
| 5961-00-274-2545 | C-2 | 13 | 5961-00-618-9955 | C-6 | 21 |
| 5962-00-324-2195 | C-4 | 27 | 5355-00-628-4509 | C-2 | 28 |
| 5905-00-365-5560 | C-3 | 61 | 5950-00-645-3699 | C-3 | 17 |
| 5962-00-369-7621 | C-4 | 29 | 5340-00-678-6450 | C-1 | 46 |
| 5962-00-378-0216 | C-4 | 30 | 5961-00-682-0673 | C-6 | 38 |
| 5935-00-400-4847 | C-2 | 41 | 5940-00-682-2477 | C-2 | 47 |
| 5905-00-426-7095 | C-3 | 32 | 5935-00-686-0038 | C-1 | 36 |
|  | C-6 | 15 | 5310-00-687-6664 | C-5 | 2 |
| 5905-00-426-7121 | C-3 | 56 | 5935-00-688-4026 | C-1 | 8 |
| 5305-00-428-0732 | C-5 | 50 |  | C-1 | 37 |
| 5905-00-432-6410 | C-7 | 35 | 5961-00-728-6941 | C-2 | 35 |
| 5961-00-433-5809 | C-4 | 17 | 5962-00-740-5873 | C-4 | 22 |
| 5905-00-435-6374 | C-3 | 64 | 5305-00-763-6961 | C-7 | 18 |
| 5905-00-436-2056 | C-4 | 43 | 5930-00-779-6723 | C-2 | 32 |
| 5305-00-448-6456 | C-5 | 25 | 5920-00-782-6179 | C-6 | 51 |
| 5305-00-448-6500 | C-2 | 11 | 5910-00-783-7899 | C-6 | 42 |
|  | C-2 | 15 | 5310-00-807-1465 | C-2 | 25 |
|  | C-5 | 15 |  | C-5 | 37 |
|  | C-5 | 47 |  | C-5 | 51 |
|  | C-7 | 2 | 5935-00-807-9308 | C-2 | 38 |
|  | C-7 | 5 | 5920-00-811-8879 | C-7 | 39 |
|  | C-7 | 15 | 5910-00-821-5215 | C-3 | 4 |
| 5305-00-448-6547 | C-5 | 21 | 5910-00-822-3765 | C-3 | 23 |
| 5905-00-451-7414 | C-3 | 49 |  | C-4 | 7 |
|  | C-4 | 11 | 5961-00-826-9048 | C-4 | 48 |
| 5905-00-451-7532 | C-3 | 66 | 5910-00-828-5705 | C-3 | 14 |
| 5910-00-463-9490 | C-3 | 15 |  | C-4 | 47 |
| 5961-00-469-2189 | C-5 | 19 |  | C-5 | 32 |
|  | C-5 | 31 | 5905-00-833-4321 | C-6 | 2 |
| 5305-00-469-5382 | C-5 | 30 | 5310-00-836-3520 | C-2 | 37 |
| 5910-00-494-6088 | C-4 | 19 |  | C-2 | 40 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5310-00-836-3520 | C-2 | 43 | 5962-01-039-9414 | C-4 | 41 |
|  | C-2 | 46 | 5962-01-040-1425 | C-4 | 33 |
|  | C-6 | 46 | 4920-01-042-8519 | C-2 |  |
|  | C-6 | 50 | 6240-01-043-3258 | C-5 |  |
|  | C-7 | 33 | 6240-01-043-3259 | C-5 | 43 |
| 5910-00-838-9421 | C-4 | 3 | 6930-01-043-9621 | C-5 | 52 |
| 5961-00-842-9864 | C-4 | 4 | 5930-01-044-4117 | C-3 | 49 |
|  | C-6 | 12 | 5950-01-044-8757 | C-5 | 14 |
| 5910-00-852-4039 | C-4 | 37 | 5910-01-045-0114 | C-5 | 23 |
| 5935-00-878-6943 | C-1 | 7 | 5970-01-045-0711 | C-5 | 40 |
|  | C-7 | 30 | 6625-01-045-7003 | C-2 | 17 |
| 5961-00-892-0734 | C-3 | 1 | 5950-01-045-7710 | C-6 | 39 |
|  | C-6 | 25 | 5905-01-045-8019 | C-5 | 8 |
| 5961-00-892-8706 | C-3 | 13 | 5910-01-045-8170 | C-5 | 20 |
|  | C-4 | 38 | 4920-01-046-7352 | C-2 | 26 |
|  | C-6 | 22 | 4920-01-046-7353 | C-2 | 10 |
| 5920-00-908-1929 | C-3 | 16 | 4920-01-046-7354 | C-5 | 7 |
| 5961-00-931-0372 | C-3 | 8 | 4920-01-046-7357 | C-1 | 28 |
|  | C-4 | 16 | 4920-01-046-7359 | C-1 | 56 |
|  | C-6 | 20 | 6150-01-046-7396 | C-2 |  |
| 5310-00-933-8118 | C-2 | 19 |  | C-7 |  |
| 5310-00-934-9748 | C-2 | 20 | 4920-01-046-7422 | C-4 |  |
| 5910-00-937-1328 | C-3 | 3 | 4920-01-046-7423 | C-3 |  |
|  | C-4 | 12 | 4920-01-046-8674 | C-5 | 24 |
| 5910-00-965-9729 | C-4 | 5 | 6150-01-047-7064 | C-5 |  |
|  | C-6 | 17 | 6150-01-047-8111 | C-1 | 38 |
| 5355-00-994-3435 | C-5 | 9 | 5905-01-048-4262 | C-2 | 21 |
| 9390-01-004-5480 | C-1 | 23 | 5910-01-055-7758 | C-6 | 23 |
| 6670-01-005-8021 | C-1 | 4 | 5910-01-055-8412 | C-6 | 27 |
| 7610-01-006-4428 | C-1 | 59 | 5962-01-057-7884 | C-3 | 26 |
| 5910-01-006-7757 | C-3 | 29 | 5930-01-061-8093 | C-2 | 33 |
| 5910-01-007-4094 | C-3 | 24 | 5935-01-064-1580 | C-4 | 23 |
| 5910-01-008-6755 | C-3 | 25 | 6635-01-070-9566 | C-1 | 16 |
| 5910-01-014-3285 | C-4 | 6 | 6625-01-077-8349 | C-7 |  |
| 5365-01-018-5455 | C-2 | 5 | 5935-01-079-3215 | C-1 | 9 |
|  | C-7 | 45 | 5935-01-083-4122 | C-4 | 25 |
| 5910-01-022-5082 | C-6 | 4 | 4920-01-086-1500 | C-7 | 12 |
| 4920-01-023-5189 | C-5 | 38 | 4920-01-086-1501 | C-7 | 14 |
| 4920-01-023-5191 | C-5 | 41 | 4920-01-086-1502 | C-3 | 6 |
| 5910-01-027-9478 | C-4 | 26 | 4920-01-086-1503 | C-7 | 21 |
| 5935-01-028-9329 | C-4 | 42 | 4920-01-086-1504 | C-7 | 19 |
| 5305-01-029-8876 | C-2 | 23 | 4920-01-086-1505 | C-5 |  |
| 5905-01-030-2894 | C-3 | 60 | 4920-01-086-1506 | C-1 | 34 |
| 5910-01-031-1451 | C-4 | 18 | 4920-01-086-1508 | C-5 | 18 |
| 5910-01-032-1819 | C-3 | 10 | 4920-01-086-1509 | C-1 | 6 |
|  | C-6 | 52 | 4920-01-086-1510 | C-1 | 14 |
| 4920-01-037-4089 | C-5 |  | 4920-01-086-1511 | C-1 | 10 |
| 5961-01-039-7384 | C-6 | 48 | 4920-01-086-1512 | C-5 | 54 |
| 5340-01-039-8020 | C-2 | 14 | 4920-01-086-1513 | C-5 | 53 |
| 5962-01-039-9414 | C-3 | 5 | 4920-01-086-1514 | C-1 | 20 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER INDEX

| STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4920-01-086-1515 | C-1 | 29 | 7610-01-123-3225 | C-1 | 55 |
| 4920-01-086-1517 | C-1 | 19 | 7610-01-123-3226 | C-1 | 57 |
| 4920-01-086-1518 | C-1 | 18 | 7610-01-123-3227 | C-1 | 61 |
| 4920-01-086-1520 | C-1 | 22 | 7610-01-131-9691 | C-1 | 51 |
| 4920-01-086-1521 | C-1 | 24 | 7610-01-132-0157 | C-1 | 49 |
| 4920-01-086-1522 | C-1 | 31 | 7610-01-136-9822 | C-1 | 49 |
| 4920-01-086-1523 | C-1 | 30 | 5935-01-137-2305 | C-5 | 45 |
| 4920-01-086-1524 | C-1 | 21 | 5905-01-138-6236 | C-4 | 32 |
| 5995-01-087-0820 | C-1 | 43 | 7610-01-165-2799 | C-1 | 54 |
| 5995-01-087-0821 | C-1 | 44 | 4920-01-173-4537 | C-1 | 32 |
| 4920-01-087-1613 | C-7 | 17 | 4920-01-173-4538 | C-1 | 33 |
| 4920-01-087-1614 | C-7 | 8 | 5910-01-187-1629 | C-6 | 19 |
| 4920-01-087-1615 | C-7 | 10 |  | C-6 | 34 |
| 4920-01-087-1616 | C-7 | 23 | 5935-01-196-1068 | C-1 | 39 |
| 4920-01-087-1617 | C-7 | 25 | 5910-01-200-8343 | C-4 | 46 |
| 4920-01-087-1618 | C-7 | 1 | 5905-01-208-6335 | C-4 | 10 |
| 4920-01-087-1619 | C-7 | 47 | 6145-01-211-3376 | C-2 | 6 |
| 4920-01-087-1620 | C-7 | 4 |  | C-7 | 46 |
| 4920-01-087-1621 | C-2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-087-1622 | C-2 | 27 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-087-1627 | C-2 | 7 |  |  |  |
|  | C-7 | 42 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-087-4200 | C-6 | 54 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-087-4201 | C-6 | 55 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-087-4233 | C-5 |  |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-087-9156 | C-2 | 51 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-089-0445 | C-5 | 49 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-089-0447 | C-1 | 27 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-089-0448 | C-5 | 55 |  |  |  |
| 1615-01-089-8578 | C-1 | 52 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-093-4770 | C-7 | 28 |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-093-4771 | C-7 |  |  |  |  |
| 4920-01-093-4772 | C-5 | 17 |  |  |  |
| 5970-01-094-1581 | C-1 |  |  |  |  |
| 5360-01-094-6945 | C-7 | 24 |  |  |  |
| 5930-01-095-2022 | C-2 | 34 |  |  |  |
| 5930-01-095-2023 | C-2 | 31 |  |  |  |
| 5910-01-095-2239 | C-3 | 27 |  |  |  |
| 5930-01-095-2262 | C-2 | 30 |  |  |  |
| 5999-01-095-2311 | C-6 | 43 |  |  |  |
| 5930-01-095-4075 | C-2 | 29 |  |  |  |
| 5910-01-095-6185 | C-5 | 22 |  |  |  |
| 5905-01-095-9938 | C-3 | 54 |  |  |  |
| 5905-01-095-9940 | C-3 | 62 |  |  |  |
| 5905-01-095-9941 | C-7 | 34 |  |  |  |
| 5310-01-096-7381 | C-5 | 27 |  |  |  |
| 7610-01-123-3221 | C-1 | 60 |  |  |  |
| 7610-01-123-3223 | C-1 | 58 |  |  |  |
| 7610-01-123-3224 | C-1 | 53 |  |  |  |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99866 | AW3983 |  | C-6 | 53 |
| 99866 | AW4133 |  | C-3 | 69 |
| 99866 | AW4200 |  | C-4 | 52 |
| 99866 | AW4581 |  | C-7 | 40 |
| 99866 | A1436-1 | 6210-00-181-2556 | C-5 | 26 |
| 99866 | A2047 | 5360-00-182-5494 | C-2 | 22 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 42 |
| 99866 | A2510 | 4920-01-023-5191 | C-5 | 41 |
| 99866 | A2604 | 4920-01-023-5189 | C-5 | 38 |
| 99866 | A2670-1 | 5950-00-211-2158 | C-5 | 34 |
| 99866 | A2916 |  | C-5 | 46 |
| 99866 | A2917 | 6150-01-047-7064 | C-5 |  |
| 99866 | A3104 | 4920-01-086-1520 | C-1 | 22 |
| 99866 | A3160 |  | C-1 | 25 |
| 99866 | A3300 | 9390-01-004-5480 | C-1 | 23 |
| 99866 | A3307 | 6625-01-045-7003 | C-2 | 17 |
| 99866 | A3319-2 | 6150-01-047-8111 | C-1 | 38 |
| 99866 | A3382 | 4920-01-086-1514 | C-1 | 20 |
| 99866 | A3383 | 4920-01-086-1524 | C-1 | 21 |
| 99866 | A3387 | 4920-01-086-1517 | C-1 | 19 |
| 99866 | A3428-2 | 4920-01-086-1518 | C-1 | 18 |
| 99866 | A3471 | 4920-01-046-7359 | C-1 | 56 |
| 99866 | A3529 | 4920-01-086-1506 | C-1 | 34 |
| 99866 | A3934 | 5950-01-044-8757 | C-5 | 14 |
| 99866 | A3943 | 5950-01-045-7710 | C-6 | 39 |
| 99866 | A3975 | 5910-01-045-8170 | C-5 | 20 |
| 99866 | A3988 | 6240-01-043-3259 | C-5 | 43 |
| 99866 | A3989 | 6240-01-043-3258 | C-5 |  |
| 99866 | A3993 | 4920-01-046-8674 | C-5 | 24 |
| 99866 | A4005 | 4920-01-093-4772 | C-5 |  |
| 99866 | A4006 | 4920-01-087-4233 | C-5 |  |
| 99866 | A4085-1 | 4920-01-087-4200 | C-6 | 54 |
| 99866 | A4085-2 | 4920-01-087-4201 | C-6 | 55 |
| 99866 | A4175 | 4920-01-046-7354 | C-5 | 7 |
| 99866 | A4185 | 6150-01-046-7396 | C-2 |  |
|  |  |  | C-7 |  |
| 99866 | A4253 | 5970-01-045-0711 | C-5 | 40 |
| 99866 | A4269 |  | C-1 | 41 |
| 99866 | A4296-1 | 5995-01-087-0820 | C-1 | 43 |
| 99866 | A4296-2 | 5995-01-087-0821 | C-1 | 44 |
| 99866 | A4335 | 6145-01-211-3376 | C-2 | 6 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 46 |
| 99866 | A4338 | 4920-01-046-7352 | C-2 | 26 |
| 99866 | A4381-1 | 4920-01-046-7353 | C-2 | 10 |
| 99866 | A4421 | 5999-01-095-2311 | C-6 | 43 |
| 99866 | A4536 | 4920-01-087-1613 | C-7 | 17 |
| 99866 | A4537 | 4920-01-086-1503 | C-7 | 21 |
| 99866 | A4538 | 5360-01-094-6945 | C-7 | 24 |
| 99866 | A4543 | 4920-01-086-1501 | C-7 | 14 |
| 99866 | A4576 | 4920-01-087-1614 | C-7 | 8 |
| 99866 | A4577 | 4920-01-087-1615 | C-7 | 10 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99866 | A4614 | 4920-01-093-4771 | C-7 |  |
| 99866 | A4714 | 4920-01-086-1513 | C-5 | 53 |
| 99866 | A6839 | 4920-01-086-1505 | C-5 |  |
| 27556 | BA2A204F | 5910-01-055-7758 | C-6 | 23 |
| 27556 | BA2A543F | 5910-01-008-6755 | C-3 | 25 |
| 27556 | BA2A593F | 5910-01-095-2239 | C-3 | 27 |
| 27556 | BA2A602F | 5910-01-007-4094 | C-3 | 24 |
| 27556 | BA2A663F | 5910-01-055-8412 | C-6 | 27 |
| 96095 | BCD1-6-103GMV1KV | 5910-00-577-1138 | C-6 | 28 |
| 99866 | B3103-1 | 4920-01-173-4537 | C-1 | 32 |
| 99866 | B3103-2 | 4920-01-173-4538 | C-1 | 33 |
| 99866 | B3140-1 | 4920-01-086-1509 | C-1 | 6 |
| 99866 | B3140-5 | 4920-01-086-1511 | C-1 | 10 |
| 99866 | B3140-9 | 4920-01-086-1510 | C-1 | 14 |
| 25088 | B32231-22-10-400 | 5910-01-022-5082 | C-6 | 4 |
| 99866 | B3251 | 4920-01-086-1515 | C-1 | 29 |
| 99866 | B3380 | 4920-01-089-0447 | C-1 | 27 |
| 99866 | B3971 | 4920-01-086-1508 | C-5 | 18 |
| 99866 | B4193 |  | C-2 | 12 |
|  |  | 4920-01-046-7422 | C-4 |  |
| 99866 | B4305 | 4920-01-046-7357 | C-1 | 28 |
| 99866 | B4539 | 4920-01-086-1504 | C-7 | 19 |
| 99866 | B4540 | 4920-01-087-1616 | C-7 | 23 |
| 99866 | B4541 | 4920-01-087-1617 | C-7 | 25 |
| 99866 | B4578 | 4920-01-087-1618 | C-7 | 1 |
| 99866 | B4579 | 4920-01-087-1619 | C-7 | 47 |
| 99866 | B4580 | 4920-01-087-1620 | C-7 | 4 |
| 99866 | B4713 | 4920-01-086-1512 | C-5 | 54 |
| 32767 | B50 6 | 5355-00-628-4509 | C-2 | 28 |
| 71468 | CA3106A-10SL-3P |  | C-1 | 45 |
| 14655 | CD15FD501G03 | 5910-00-852-4039 | C-4 | 37 |
| 81349 | CFR0 6ARB223FM | 5910-01-187-1629 | C-6 | 19 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 34 |
| 81349 | CK60AW102M | 5910-00-838-9421 | C-4 | 3 |
| 81349 | CK60AX471K | 5910-00-821-5215 | C-3 | 4 |
| 81349 | CK60BX101K | 5910-00-822-3765 | C-3 | 23 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 7 |
| 60705 | C016B102E271K | 5910-00-494-6088 | C-4 | 19 |
| 99866 | C3972 | 4920-01-089-0448 | C-5 | 55 |
| 99866 | C3984 |  | C-5 | 4 |
|  |  |  | C-6 |  |
| 99866 | C4124 | 4920-01-087-9156 | C-2 | 51 |
| 99866 | C4125 | 4920-01-087-1621 | C-2 | 1 |
| 99866 | C4146 |  | C-2 | 8 |
|  |  | 4920-01-046-7423 | C-3 |  |
| 99866 | C4264 | 4920-01-086-1500 | C-7 | 12 |
| 99866 | C4559 | 4920-01-086-1523 | C-1 | 30 |
| 99866 | C4758 | 4920-01-086-1522 | C-1 | 31 |
| 99866 | D4597 | 4920-01-089-0445 | C-5 | 49 |
| 34148 | FLS001 | 5961-00-274-2545 | C-5 | 13 |
| 81349 | FMO2-125V-5A | 5920-00-782-6179 | C-6 | 51 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95146 | G12B | 5975-00-616-0546 | C-2 | 48 |
| 05079 | HV3.9-450C4LP1 | 5910-00-186-9286 | C-4 | 13 |
| 06776 | ICN-083-S3-G | 5935-01-028-9329 | C-4 | 42 |
| 06776 | ICN-143-S3-G | 5935-01-064-1580 | C-4 | 23 |
| 06776 | ICN-163-S3-G | 5935-01-083-4122 | C-4 | 25 |
| 81349 | JAN1N270 | 5961-00-556-2091 | C-4 | 20 |
| 81349 | JAN1N3020B | 5961-00-826-9048 | C-4 | 48 |
| 81349 | JAN1N3613 | 5961-00-059-2904 | C-2 | 50 |
|  |  |  | C-3 | 20 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 10 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 3 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 38 |
| 81349 | JAN1N4460 | 5961-00-158-4786 | C-3 | 18 |
| 81349 | JAN1N4464 | 5961-00-232-3808 | C-3 | 7 |
| 81349 | JAN1N4467 | 5961-00-147-9600 | C-6 | 8 |
| 81349 | JAN1N483B | 5961-00-892-0734 | C-3 | 1 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 25 |
| 81349 | JAN1N5554 | 5961-00-469-2189 | C-5 | 19 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 31 |
| 81349 | JAN1N914 | 5961-00-842-9864 | C-4 | 4 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 12 |
| 79318 | K19 | 5945-00-201-8667 | C-6 | 41 |
| 04713 | MC939L | 5962-00-740-5873 | C-4 | 22 |
| 95146 | MPA-904749 | 6930-01-043-9621 | C-5 | 52 |
| 04713 | MPSA56 | 5961-00-162-9780 | C-3 | 19 |
| 04713 | MPU132 | 5961-00-618-9955 | C-6 | 21 |
| 96906 | MS15795-804B | 5310-00-687-6664 | C-5 | 2 |
| 96906 | MS21042-06 | 5310-00-807-1465 | C-2 | 25 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 37 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 51 |
| 96906 | MS25231-313 | 6240-00-155-8714 | C-1 | 15 |
| 96906 | MS3057-4A |  | C-1 | 40 |
| 96906 | MS3057-8A | 5935-00-688-4026 | C-1 | 8 |
|  |  |  | C-1 | 37 |
| 96906 | MS3102E10SL4S |  | C-2 | 44 |
| 96906 | MS3102R10SL3S | 5935-00-400-4847 | C-2 | 41 |
| 96906 | MS3102R14S5S | 5935-00-807-9308 | C-2 | 38 |
| 96906 | MS3102R16-11S | 5935-00-878-6943 | C-1 | 7 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 30 |
| 96906 | MS3106A10SL4S | 5935-00-539-2651 | C-1 | 42 |
| 96906 | MS3106A14S5P | 5935-00-201-7983 | C-5 | 44 |
| 96906 | MS3106A16-11P | 5935-00-199-3335 | C-1 | 35 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 3 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 43 |
| 96906 | MS3106A16-11SC | 5935-00-686-0038 | C-1 | 36 |
| 96906 | MS3367-5 | 5975-00-111-3208 | C-1 | 62 |
| 96906 | MS3456W10SL-4P | 5935-01-196-1068 | C-1 | 39 |
| 96906 | MS35333-70 | 5310-00-550-3715 | C-5 | 3 |
| 96906 | MS35333-71 | 5310-00-616-3555 | C-2 | 24 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 48 |
| 96906 | MS35338-135 | 5310-00-933-8118 | C-2 | 19 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 96906 | MS35431-3 | 5940-00-050-2308 | C-5 | 17 |
| 96906 | MS35649-244 | 5310-00-934-9748 | C-2 | 20 |
| 96906 | MS51865-1B | 5310-01-096-7381 | C-5 | 27 |
| 96906 | MS51957-13 | 5305-00-054-5647 | C-6 | 44 |
| 96906 | MS51957-13B | 5305-00-494-7333 | C-2 | 2 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 1 |
| 96906 | MS51957-15 | 5305-00-054-5649 | C-6 | 49 |
| 96906 | MS51957-15B | 5305-00-242-7275 | C-2 | 36 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 39 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 42 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 45 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 9 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 13 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 31 |
| 96906 | MS51957-17B | 5305-00-182-9459 | C-5 | 6 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 32 |
| 96906 | MS51957-26 | 5305-00-054-6650 | C-5 | 36 |
| 96906 | MS51957-27B | 5305-00-448-6547 | C-5 | 21 |
| 96906 | MS51957-28 | 5305-00-054-6652 | C-2 | 9 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 13 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 22 |
| 96906 | MS51957-28B | 5305-00-448-6500 | C-2 | 11 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 15 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 15 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 47 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 2 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 5 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 15 |
| 96906 | MS51957-30 | 5305-00-054-6654 | C-7 | 7 |
| 96906 | MS51957-30B | 5305-00-469-5382 | C-5 | 30 |
| 96906 | MS51957-31B | 5305-00-448-6456 | C-5 | 25 |
| 96906 | MS51957-34B | 5305-00-428-0732 | C-5 | 50 |
| 96906 | MS51957-36B | 5305-01-029-8876 | C-2 | 23 |
| 96906 | MS51959-26 | 5305-00-763-6961 | C-7 | 18 |
| 96906 | MS77068-1 | 5940-00-682-2477 | C-2 | 47 |
| 81349 | M38510/00202BCB | 5962-00-369-7621 | C-4 | 29 |
| 81349 | M38510/00303BCB | 5962-00-378-0216 | C-4 | 30 |
| 81349 | M38510/01005BEB | 5962-00-324-2195 | C-4 | 27 |
| 81349 | M38510/01501BEB | 5962-00-595-8504 | C-4 | 24 |
| 81349 | M38510/10101BPC | 5962-01-057-7884 | C-3 | 26 |
| 81349 | M38510/10802BCB | 5962-01-040-1425 | C-4 | 33 |
| 81349 | M39003/01-2966 | 5910-00-007-2001 | C-3 | 31 |
| 81349 | M39003/01-2993 | 5910-00-113-9906 | C-3 | 30 |
| 81349 | M39003/01-3006 | 5910-00-113-5475 | C-3 | 28 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 7 |
| 81349 | M39003/01-3088 | 5910-00-007-2004 | C-3 | 22 |
| 81349 | M39014/02-1350 | 5910-00-113-5499 | C-3 | 11 |
| 81349 | M39018/01-1018P | 5910-01-200-8343 | C-4 | 46 |
| 81349 | M85049/41-16A | 5935-01-137-2305 | C-5 | 45 |
| 81349 | M85049/41-8W |  | C-2 | 4 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 44 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PAR TM55-4920-402-13\&P

PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99866 | NHM-5FTC | 4920-01-093-4770 | C-7 | 28 |
| 14655 | OTBG205K | 5910-01-045-0114 | C-5 | 23 |
| 71590 | PSA-214 | 5930-01-095-4075 | C-2 | 29 |
| 71590 | PSA207 | 5930-00-240-6008 | C-5 | 11 |
| 77820 | PT06P8-3S |  | C-1 | 47 |
| 81349 | RCR07G100JS | 5905-00-107-0656 | C-3 | 48 |
| 81349 | RCR07G101JS | 5905-00-141-1183 | C-3 | 47 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 18 |
| 81349 | RCR07G102JS | 5905-00-110-7620 | C-3 | 39 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 34 |
| 81349 | RCR07G103JS | 5905-00-106-3666 | C-3 | 37 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 2 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 9 |
| 81349 | RCR07G104JS | 5905-00-110-0388 | C-3 | 35 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 36 |
| 81349 | RCR076105JS | 5905-00-116-8554 | C-3 | 40 |
| 81349 | RCR07G152JS | 5905-00-106-1356 | C-3 | 46 |
| 81349 | RCR07G153JS | 5905-00-116-8555 | C-6 | 32 |
| 81349 | RCR07G154JS | 5905-00-114-5339 | C-6 | 30 |
| 81349 | RCR07G220JS | 5905-00-106-3668 | C-4 | 49 |
| 81349 | RCR07G221JS | 5905-00-135-3973 | C-3 | 68 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 35 |
| 81349 | RCR07G222JS | 5905-00-105-7764 | C-3 | 36 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 11 |
| 81349 | RCR07G223JS | 5905-00-116-8556 | C-3 | 38 |
| 81349 | RCR07G332JS | 5905-00-126-6683 | C-3 | 34 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 51 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 40 |
| 81349 | RCR07G333JS | 5905-00-118-4559 | C-3 | 63 |
| 81349 | RCR07G390JS | 5905-00-113-4861 | C-4 | 44 |
| 81349 | RCR07G392JS | 5905-00-141-0743 | C-4 | 40 |
| 81349 | RCR07G472JS | 5905-00-114-0711 | C-4 | 21 |
| 81349 | RCR07G473JS | 5905-00-141-0717 | C-3 | 41 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 1 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 26 |
| 81349 | RCR07G475JS | 5905-00-126-6694 | C-4 | 8 |
| 81349 | RCR07G562JS | 5905-00-141-0744 | C-4 | 39 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 29 |
| 81349 | RCR07G680JS | 5905-01-138-6236 | C-4 | 32 |
| 81349 | RCR07G681JS | 5905-00-135-6046 | C-4 | 31 |
| 81349 | RCR07G683JS | 5905-00-119-3505 | C-6 | 31 |
| 81349 | RCR07G822JS | 5905-00-104-8358 | C-3 | 44 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 15 |
| 81349 | RCR07G823JS | 5905-00-435-6374 | C-3 | 64 |
| 81349 | RCR20G102JS | 5905-00-110-0196 | C-6 | 36 |
| 81349 | RCR20G105JS | 5905-00-104-5756 | C-5 | 33 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 35 |
| 81349 | RCR20G122JS | 5905-00-141-0592 | C-4 | 45 |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: |
| 81349 | RCR20G2R7JS |
| 81349 | RCR20G272JS |
| 81349 | RCR32G391JS |
| 81349 | RCR42G683JS |
| 81349 | RNC60K1001FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K1002FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K1003FS |
| 81349 | RCC60K1004FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K1102FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K1503FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K1912FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K2001FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K2002FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K2003FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K2492FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K2493FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K2494FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K6012FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K4022FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K4532FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K4991FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K4992FS |
| 81349 | RNC60K6043FS |
| 81349 | RWR80U3R90F |
| 56289 | TVA1311 |
| 56289 | TVA1613 |
| 27556 | XV2C274J |
| 26916 | 058-001691 |
| 06776 | $1 \mathrm{CN}-083-\mathrm{S3}-\mathrm{G}$ |
| 01295 | 1N459A |
| 04713 | 1N4753A |
| 04713 | 1N5001 |
| 91929 | 1 RA4 |
| 77820 | 10-150-913-8 |
| 00613 | 10SL |
| 83330 | 1099 |
| 99866 | 11 |
| 75915 | 121002 |
| 99866 | 135M11 |
| 83330 | 1410-14 |
| 99866 | 177M6A |


| STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5905-00-111-4852 | C-3 | 45 |
| 5905-00-141-1130 | C-6 | 37 |
| 5905-00-141-1149 | C-3 | 33 |
| 5905-00-154-0068 | C-6 | 5 |
| 5905-00-432-6410 | C-7 | 35 |
| 5905-00-426-7095 | C-3 | 32 |
|  | C-6 | 15 |
| 5905-00-137-0804 | C-3 | 42 |
|  | C-6 | 24 |
| 5905-00-189-2454 | C-3 | 51 |
| 5905-00-142-0903 | C-3 | 53 |
| 5905-00-192-3876 | C-6 | 33 |
| 5905-00-140-7142 | C-3 | 55 |
|  | C-6 | 14 |
| 5905-00-138-1285 | C-3 | 52 |
|  | C-7 | 36 |
| 5905-00-426-7121 | C-3 | 56 |
| 5905-00-451-7414 | C-3 | 49 |
|  | C-4 | 11 |
| 5905-00-192-3880 | C-3 | 58 |
| 5905-00-192-3882 | C-3 | 59 |
| 5905-01-030-2894 | C-3 | 60 |
| 5905-00-195-6384 | C-3 | 50 |
|  | C-4 | 14 |
| 5905-00-142-0902 | C-3 | 67 |
| 5905-00-451-7532 | C-3 | 66 |
| 5905-00-189-2477 | C-3 | 43 |
| 5905-00-365-5560 | C-3 | 61 |
|  | C-6 | 47 |
| 5910-00-783-7899 | C-6 | 42 |
| 5910-00-615-4674 | C-6 | 1 |
| 5910-01-006-7757 | C-3 | 29 |
| 5962-01-039-9414 | C-3 | 5 |
|  | C-4 | 41 |
| 4920-01-086-1502 | C-3 | 6 |
| 5961-00-247-1442 | C-3 | 21 |
| 5961-00-089-3576 | C-3 | 12 |
|  | C-7 | 37 |
| 5961-00-682-0673 | C-6 | 38 |
| 5930-00-779-6723 | C-2 | 32 |
|  | C-1 | 48 |
| 5340-00-678-6450 | C-1 | 46 |
| 5940-00-192-9962 | C-5 | 35 |
|  | C-1 | 3 |
| 6625-01-077-8349 | C-7 |  |
| 5999-00-177-1694 | C-5 | 28 |
|  | C-1 | 2 |
| 4920-01-037-4089 | C-5 |  |
| 5940-00-578-9896 | C-2 | 16 |
|  | C-1 | 1 |
| 4920-01-042-8519 | C-2 |  |

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02111 | 18-1-31 | 4920-01-087-1622 | C-2 | 27 |
| 56289 | 192P10352 | 5910-00-965-9729 | C-4 | 5 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 17 |
| 04713 | 2N3904 | 5961-00-892-8706 | C-3 | 13 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 38 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 22 |
| 04713 | 2N3906 | 5961-00-931-0372 | C-3 | 8 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 16 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 20 |
| 04713 | 2N4443 | 5961-00-147-9588 | C-6 | 6 |
| 04713 | 2N4871 | 5961-00-433-5809 | C-4 | 17 |
| 80131 | 2N4918 | 5961-00-728-6941 | C-2 | 35 |
| 02735 | 2N6292 | 5961-01-039-7384 | C-6 | 48 |
| 56289 | 225P10494XD3 | 5910-01-027-9478 | C-4 | 26 |
| 14752 | 230B1B105J |  | C-3 | 2 |
| 14752 | 230B1C473J | 5910-01-031-1451 | C-4 | 18 |
| 14752 | 230B1F472J | 5910-01-014-3285 | C-4 | 6 |
| 75915 | 275-002 | 5920-00-811-8879 | C-7 | 39 |
| 75915 | 275001 | 5920-00-908-1929 | C-3 | 16 |
| 56289 | 292P10252 | 5910-00-506-7036 | C-3 | 9 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 9 |
| 56289 | 292P10452 | 5910-01-032-1819 | C-3 | 10 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 52 |
| 56289 | 292P15352 | 5910-00-506-7011 | C-6 | 10 |
| 56289 | 30D256G050CC2 | 5910-00-463-9490 | C-3 | 15 |
| 99866 | 3030AN | 4920-01-093-4775 | C-1 | 17 |
| 99866 | 3159 | 4920-01-086-1521 | C-1 | 24 |
| 99866 | 34B |  | C-1 | 5 |
| 99866 | 3411 | 7610-01-123-3224 | C-1 | 53 |
| 99866 | 3413 | 7610-01-165-2799 | C-1 | 54 |
| 99866 | 3438 | 7610-01-123-3225 | C-1 | 55 |
| 99866 | 35S | 6240-00-498-2714 | C-1 | 26 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 29 |
| 99866 | 3597 | 1615-01-089-8578 | C-1 | 52 |
| 80294 | 3610S1-503 | 5905-01-045-8019 | C-5 | 8 |
| 99866 | 3875 | 7610-01-123-3226 | C-1 | 57 |
| 76854 | 399260 -AM | 5930-01-095-2262 | C-2 | 30 |
| 99866 | 4020 | 7610-01-123-3223 | C-1 | 58 |
| 04423 | 410-0118-01 | 5961-00-568-8661 | C-4 | 28 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 12 |
| 99866 | 4173 | 7610-01-123-3227 | C-1 | 61 |
| 99866 | 4177B | 6635-01-070-9566 | C-1 | 16 |
| 99866 | 4262 | 7610-01-006-4428 | C-1 | 59 |
| 99866 | 4273 | 7610-01-123-3221 | C-1 | 60 |
| 99866 | 4280 | 7610-01-136-9822 | C-1 | 49 |
| 99866 | 4290 | 7610-01-132-0157 | C-1 | 49 |
| 13103 | 43-77-7 | 5970-01-094-1581 | C-2 |  |
| 99866 | 4300 | 7610-01-131-9691 | C-1 | 51 |
| 44655 | 4569 | 5905-00-436-2056 | C-4 | 43 |
| 44655 | 4642 | 5905-00-833-4321 | C-6 | 2 |
| 76493 | 4668 | 5950-00-645-3699 | C-3 | 17 |

TM5 5-4920-402-13\&P

NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER AND PART NUMBER INDEX
PART NUMBER INDEX

| FSCM | PART NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | FIG | ITEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99866 | 41 | 6670-01-005-8021 | C-1 | 4 |
| 76545 | 48B |  | C-1 | 13 |
| 56289 | 5GAS10 | 5910-00-828-5705 | C-3 | 14 |
|  |  |  | C-4 | 47 |
|  |  |  | C-5 | 32 |
| 78189 | 511-041800-00 | 5310-00-836-3520 | C-2 | 37 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 40 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 43 |
|  |  |  | C-2 | 46 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 46 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 50 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 33 |
| 78189 | 511-061800-00 | 5310-00-063-7360 | C-5 | 16 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 6 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 16 |
| 02111 | 534-202/202 | 5905-01-048-4262 | C-2 | 21 |
| 96214 | 537238-1 | 5935-00-050-5387 | C-5 | 5 |
| 60705 | $\begin{aligned} & 563 \text { CY5SBA } 250 \text { EC10 } \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | 5910-00-937-1328 | C-3 | 3 |
|  | $3 Z$ |  | C-4 | 12 |
| 28520 | 6P-4 | 4920-01-087-1627 | C-2 | 7 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 42 |
| 49956 | 70-2WD2G | 5355-00-994-3435 | C-5 | 9 |
| 09353 | 7101-J3-ZG |  | C-7 | 41 |
| 83330 | 711BLACK |  | C-1 | 11 |
| 83330 | 711RED |  | C-1 | 12 |
| 73138 | 72RXW1K | 5905-01-095-9941 | C-7 | 34 |
| 73138 | 72RXW10K | 5905-00-208-4285 | C-3 | 57 |
|  |  |  | C-6 | 13 |
| 73138 | 72RXW2K | 5905-01-095-9938 | C-3 | 54 |
| 78138 | 72RXW20K | 5905-01-208-6335 | C-4 | 10 |
| 73138 | 72RXW50K | 5905-01-095-9940 | C-3 | 62 |
| 09353 | 7527-2 | 5930-01-044-4117 | C-2 | 49 |
| 99059 | 7545C | 5935-01-079-3215 | C-1 | 9 |
| 09353 | 8125W | 5930-01-095-2023 | C-2 | 31 |
| 09353 | 8125 Z | 5930-01-061-8093 | C-2 | 33 |
| 09353 | 8225 Z | 5930-01-095-2022 | C-2 | 33 |
| 09353 | 8225Z | 5930-01-095-2022 | C-2 | 34 |
| 83330 | 8445 | 5340-01-039-8020 | C-2 | 14 |
| 81133 | 951-401404 | 5910-01-095-6185 | C-5 | 22 |
| 02660 | 9779-513-6 | 5365-01-018-5455 | C-2 | 5 |
|  |  |  | C-7 | 45 |

TM55-4920-402-13\&P

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

|  |  | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| C-1 | 1 |  | 99866 | 177M6A |
| C-1 | 2 |  | 99866 | 135M11 |
| C-1 | 3 |  | 99866 | 11 |
| C-1 | 4 | 6670-01-005-8021 | 99866 | 47 |
| C-1 | 5 |  | 99866 | 34B |
| C-1 | 6 | 4920-01-086-1509 | 99866 | B3140-1 |
| C-1 | 7 | 5935-00-878-6943 | 96906 | MS3102R16-11S |
| C-1 | 8 | 5935-00-688-4026 | 96906 | MS 3057-8A |
| C-1 | 9 | 5935-01-079-3215 | 99059 | 7545 C |
| C-1 | 10 | 4920-01-086-1511 | 99866 | B3140-5 |
| C-1 | 11 |  | 83330 | 711BLACK |
| C-1 | 12 |  | 83330 | 711RED |
| C-1 | 13 |  | 76545 | 48B |
| C-1 | 14 | 4920-01-086-1510 | 99866 | B3140-9 |
| C-1 | 15 | 6240-00-155-8714 | 96906 | MS25231-313 |
| C-1 | 16 | 6635-01-070-9566 | 99866 | 4177B |
| C-1 | 17 | 6625-00-895-2086 | 99866 | 3030AN |
| C-1 | 18 | 4920-01-086-1518 | 99866 | A3428-2 |
| C-1 | 19 | 4920-01-086-1517 | 99866 | A3387 |
| C-1 | 20 | 4920-01-086-1514 | 99866 | A3382 |
| C-1 | 21 | 4920-01-086-1524 | 99866 | A3383 |
| C-1 | 22 | 4920-01-086-1520 | 99866 | A3104 |
| C-1 | 23 | 9390-01-004-5480 | 99866 | A3300 |
| C-1 | 24 | 4920-01-086-1521 | 99866 | 3159 |
| C-1 | 25 |  | 99866 | A3160 |
| C-1 | 26 | 6240-00-498-2714 | 99866 | 35S |
| C-1 | 27 | 4920-01-089-0447 | 99866 | B3380 |
| C-1 | 27 | 4920-01-046-7357 | 99866 | B4305 |
| C-1 | 28 | 4920-01-086-1515 | 99866 | B4305 |
| C-1 | 29 | 4920-01-086-1515 | 99866 | B3251 |
| C-1 | 30 | 4920-01-086-1523 | 99866 | C4559 |
| C-1 | 31 | 4920-01-086-1522 | 99866 | C4758 |
| C-1 | 32 | 4920-01-173-4537 | 99866 | B3103-1 |
| C-1 | 33 | 4920-01-173-4538 | 99866 | B3103-2 |
| C-1 | 34 | 4920-01-086-1506 | 99866 | A3529 |
| C-1 | 35 | 5935-00-199-3335 | 96906 | MS3106A16-11P |
| C-1 | 36 | 5935-00-686-0038 | 96906 | MS3106A16-11SC |
| C-1 | 37 | 5935-00-688-4026 | 96906 | MS3057-8A |
| C-1 | 38 | 6150-01-047-8111 | 99866 | A3319-2 |
| C-1 | 39 | 5935-01-196-1068 | 96906 | MS3456W10SL-4P |
| C-1 | 40 |  | 96906 | MS3057-4A |
| C-1 | 41 |  | 99866 | A4269 |
| C-1 | 42 | 5935-00-539-2651 | 96906 | MS3106A10SL4S |
| C-1 | 43 | 5995-01-087-0820 | 99866 | A4296-1 |
| C-1 | 44 |  | 99866 | A4296-2 |
| C-1 | 45 |  | 71468 | CA3106A-10SL-3P |
| C-1 | 46 | 5340-00-678-6450 | 00613 | 10SL |
| C-1 | 47 |  | 77820 | PT0 6P8-3S |
| C-1 | 48 |  | 77820 | 10-150-913-8 |
| C-1 | 49 | 7610-01-132-0157 | 99866 | 4290 |
| C-1 | 49 | 7610-01-136-9822 | 99866 | 4280 |
| C-1 | 51 | 7610-01-131-9691 | 99866 | 4300 |

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C-1 | 52 | 1615-01-089-8578 | 99866 | 3597 |
| C-1 | 53 | 7610-01-123-3224 | 99866 | 3411 |
| C-1 | 54 | 7610-01-165-2799 | 99866 | 3413 |
| C-1 | 55 | 7610-01-123-3225 | 99866 | 3438 |
| C-1 | 56 | 4920-01-046-7359 | 99866 | A3471 |
| C-1 | 57 | 7610-01-123-3226 | 99866 | 3875 |
| C-1 | 58 | 7610-01-123-3223 | 99866 | 4020 |
| C-1 | 59 | 7610-01-006-4428 | 99866 | 4262 |
| C-1 | 60 | 7610-01-123-3221 | 99866 | 4273 |
| C-1 | 61 | 7610-01-123-3227 | 99866 | 4173 |
| C-1 | 62 | 5975-00-111-3208 | 96906 | MS3367-5 |
| C-2 |  | 4920-01-042-8519 | 99866 | 177M6A |
| C-2 |  | 5970-01-094-1581 | 13103 | 43-77-7 |
| C-2 |  | 6150-01-046-7396 | 99866 | A4185 |
| C-2 | 1 | 4920-01-087-1621 | 99866 | C4125 |
| C-2 | 2 | 5305-00-494-7333 | 96906 | MS51957-13B |
| C-2 | 3 | 5935-00-199-3335 | 96906 | MS3106A16-11P |
| C-2 | 4 |  | 81349 | M85049/41-8W |
| C-2 | 5 | 5365-01-018-5455 | 02660 | 9779-513-6 |
| C-2 | 6 | 6145-01-211-3376 | 99866 | A4335 |
| C-2 | 7 | 4920-01-087-1627 | 28520 | 6P-4 |
| C-2 | 8 |  | 99866 | C4146 |
| C-2 | 9 | 5305-00-054-6652 | 96906 | MS51957-28 |
| C-2 | 10 | 4920-01-046-7353 | 99866 | A4381-1 |
| C-2 | 11 | 5305-00-448-6500 | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| C-2 | 12 |  | 99866 | B4193 |
| C-2 | 13 | 5305-00-054-6652 | 96906 | MS51957-28 |
| C-2 | 14 | 5340-01-039-8020 | 83330 | 8445 |
| C-2 | 15 | 5305-00-448-6500 | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| C-2 | 16 | 5940-00-578-9896 | 83330 | 1410-14 |
| C-2 | 17 | 6625-01-045-7003 | 99866 | A3307 |
| C-2 | 19 | 5310-00-933-8118 | 96906 | MS 35338-135 |
| C-2 | 20 | 5310-00-934-9748 | 96906 | MS35649-244 |
| C-2 | 21 | 5905-01-048-4262 | 02111 | 534-202/202 |
| C-2 | 22 | 5360-00-182-5494 | 99866 | A20 47 |
| C-2 | 23 | 5305-01-029-8876 | 96906 | MS51957-36B |
| C-2 | 24 | 5310-00-616-3555 | 96906 | MS35333-71 |
| C-2 | 25 | 5310-00-807-1465 | 96906 | MS21042-06 |
| C-2 | 26 | 4920-01-046-7352 | 99866 | A4338 |
| C-2 | 27 | 4920-01-087-1622 | 02111 | 18-1-31 |
| C-2 | 28 | 5355-00-628-4509 | 327867 | B506 |
| C-2 | 29 | 5930-01-095-4075 | 71590 | PSA-214 |
| C-2 | 30 | 5930-01-095-2262 | 76854 | 399260-AM |
| C-2 | 31 | 5930-01-095-2023 | 09353 | 8125W |
| C-2 | 32 | 5930-00-779-6723 | 91929 | 1 RA4 |
| C-2 | 33 | 5930-01-061-8093 | 09353 | 8125 z |
| C-2 | 34 | 5930-01-095-2022 | 09353 | 82257 |
| C-2 | 35 | 5961-00-728-6941 | 80131 | 2N4918 |
| C-2 | 36 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| C-2 | 37 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-2 | 38 | 5935-00-807-9308 | 96906 | MS3102R14S5S |

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C-2 | 39 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| C-2 | 40 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-2 | 41 | 5935-00-400-4847 | 96906 | MS3102R10SL3S |
| C-2 | 42 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| C-2 | 43 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-2 | 44 |  | 96906 | MS3102E10SL4S |
| C-2 | 45 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| C-2 | 46 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-2 | 47 | 5940-00-682-2477 | 96906 | MS77068-1 |
| C-2 | 48 | 5975-00-616-0546 | 95146 | G12B |
| C-2 | 49 | 5930-01-044-4117 | 09353 | 7527-2 |
| C-2 | 50 | 5961-00-059-2904 | 81349 | JAN1N3613 |
| C-2 | 51 | 4920-01-087-9156 | 99866 | C4124 |
| C-3 |  | 4920-01-046-7423 | 99866 | C4146 |
| C-3 | 1 | 5961-00-892-0734 | 81349 | JAN1N483B |
| C-3 | 2 |  | 14752 | 230B1B105J |
| C-3 | 3 | 5910-00-937-1328 | 60705 | $\begin{aligned} & 563 C Y 5 S B A 250 E C 10 \\ & 3 Z \end{aligned}$ |
| C-3 | 4 | 5910-00-821-5215 | 81349 | CK60AX471K |
| C-3 | 5 | 5962-01-039-9414 | 26916 | 058-001691 |
| C-3 | 6 | 4920-01-086-1502 | 06776 | 1CN-083-S3-G |
| C-3 | 7 | 5961-00-232-3808 | 81349 | JAN1N4464 |
| C-3 | 8 | 5961-00-931-0372 | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| C-3 | 9 | 5910-00-506-7036 | 56289 | 292P10252 |
| C-3 | 10 | 5910-01-032-1819 | 56289 | 292P10452 |
| C-3 | 11 | 5910-00-113-5499 | 81349 | M39014/02-1350 |
| C-3 | 12 | 5961-00-089-3576 | 04713 | 1N4753A |
| C-3 | 13 | 5961-00-892-8706 | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| C-3 | 14 | 5910-00-828-5705 | 56289 | 5GAS10 |
| C-3 | 15 | 5910-00-463-9490 | 56889 | 30D256G050CC2 |
| C-3 | 16 |  | 75915 | 275001 |
| C-3 | 17 | 5950-00-645-3699 | 76493 | 4668 |
| C-3 | 18 | 5961-00-158-4786 | 81349 | JAN1N4460 |
| C-3 | 19 | 5961-00-162-9780 | 04713 | MPSA56 |
| C-3 | 20 | 5961-00-059-2904 | 81349 | JAN1N3613 |
| C-3 | 21 | 5961-00-247-1442 | 01295 | 1N459A |
| C-3 | 22 | 5910-00-007-2004 | 81349 | M39003/01-3088 |
| C-3 | 23 | 5910-00-822-3765 | 81349 | CK60BX101K |
| C-3 | 24 | 5910-01-007-4094 | 27556 | BA2A602F |
| C-3 | 25 | 5910-01-008-6755 | 27556 | BA2A543F |
| C-3 | 26 | 5962-01-057-7884 | 81349 | M38510/10101BPC |
| C-3 | 27 | 5910-01-095-2239 | 27556 | BA2A593F |
| C-3 | 28 | 5910-00-113-5475 | 81349 | M39003/01-3006 |
| C-3 | 29 | 5910-01-006-7757 | 27556 | XV2C274J |
| C-3 | 30 | 5910-00-113-9906 | 81349 | M39003/01-2993 |
| C-3 | 31 | 5910-00-007-2001 | 81349 | M39003/01-2966 |
| C-3 | 32 | 5905-00-426-7095 | 81349 | RNC60K1002FS |
| C-3 | 33 | 5905-00-141-1149 | 81349 | RCR32G391JS |
| C-3 | 34 | 5905-00-126-6683 | 81349 | RCR07G332JS |
| C-3 | 35 | 5905-00-110-0388 | 81349 | RCR07G104JS |
| C-3 | 36 | 5905-00-105-7764 | 81349 | RCR07G222JS |

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| C-3 | 37 | 5905-00-106-3666 | 81349 | RCR07G103JS |
| C-3 | 38 | 5905-00-116-8556 | 81349 | RCR07G223JS |
| C-3 | 39 | 5905-00-110-7620 | 81349 | RCR07G102JS |
| C-3 | 40 | 5905-00-135-3971 | 81349 | RCR07G150JS |
| C-3 | 41 | 5905-00-141-0717 | 81349 | RCR07G473JS |
| C-3 | 42 | 5905-00-137-0804 | 81349 | RNC60K1003FS |
| C-3 | 43 | 5905-00-189-2477 | 81349 | RNC60K4992FS |
| C-3 | 44 | 5905-00-104-8358 | 81349 | RCR07G822JS |
| C-3 | 45 | 5905-00-111-4852 | 81349 | RCR20G2R7JS |
| C-3 | 46 | 5905-00-106-1356 | 81349 | RCR07G152JS |
| C-3 | 47 | 5905-00-141-1183 | 81349 | RCR07G101JS |
| C-3 | 48 | 5905-00-107-0656 | 81349 | RCR07G100JS |
| C-3 | 49 | 5905-00-451-7414 | 81349 | RNC60K2003FS |
| C-3 | 50 | 5905-00-195-6384 | 81349 | RNC60K3012FS |
| C-3 | 51 | 5905-00-189-2454 | 81349 | RNC60K1004FS |
| C-3 | 52 | 5905-00-138-1285 | 81349 | RCR60K2001FS |
| C-3 | 53 | 5905-00-142-0903 | 81349 | RNC060K1102FS |
| C-3 | 54 | 5905-01-095-9938 | 73138 | 72RXW2K |
| C-3 | 55 | 5905-00-140-7142 | 81349 | RNC60K1912FS |
| C-3 | 56 | 5905-00-426-7121 | 81349 | RNC60K2002FS |
| C-3 | 57 | 5905-00-208-4285 | 73138 | 72RXW10K |
| C-3 | 58 | 5905-00-192-3880 | 81349 | RNC60K2492FS |
| C-3 | 59 | 5905-00-192-3882 | 81349 | RNC60K2493FS |
| C-3 | 60 | 5905-01-030-2894 | 81349 | RNC60K2494FS |
| C-3 | 61 | 5905-00-365-5560 | 81349 | RNC60K6043FS |
| C-3 | 62 | 5905-01-095-9940 | 73138 | 72RXW50K |
| C-3 | 63 | 5905-00-118-4559 | 81349 | RCR07G333JS |
| C-3 | 64 | 5905-00-435-6374 | 81349 | RCR07G823JS |
| C-3 | 65 | 5905-00-116-8554 | 81349 | RCR07G105JS |
| C-3 | 66 | 5905-00-451-7532 | 81349 | RNC60K4991FS |
| C-3 | 67 | 5905-00-142-0902 | 81349 | RCR60K4532FS |
| C-3 | 68 | 5905-00-135-3973 | 81349 | RCR07G221JS |
| C-3 | 69 |  | 99866 | AW4133 |
| C-4 |  | 4920-01-046-7422 | 99866 | B4193 |
| C-4 | 1 | 5905-00-141-0717 | 81349 | RCR07G473JS |
| C-4 | 2 | 5905-00-106-3666 | 81349 | RCR07G103JS |
| C-4 | 3 | 5910-00-838-9421 | 81349 | CK60AW102M |
| C-4 | 4 | 5961-00-842-9864 | 81349 | JAN1N914 |
| C-4 | 5 | 5910-00-965-9729 | 56289 | 192P10352 |
| C-4 | 6 | 5910-01-014-3285 | 14752 | 230B1F472J |
| C-4 | 7 | 5910-00-822-3765 | 81349 | CL60BX101K |
| C-4 | 8 | 5905-00-126-6694 | 81349 | RCR07G475JS |
| C-4 | 9 | 5910-00-506-7036 | 56289 | 292P10252 |
| C-4 | 10 | 5905-01-208-6335 | 78138 | 72RXW20K |
| C-4 | 11 | 5905-00-451-7414 | 81349 | RNC60K2003FS |
| C-4 | 12 | 5910-00-937-1328 | 60705 | $\begin{aligned} & 563 \mathrm{CY} 5 \mathrm{SBA} 250 \mathrm{EC} 10 \\ & 3 \mathrm{Z} \end{aligned}$ |
| C-4 | 13 | 5910-00-186-9286 | 05079 | HV3.9-450C4LP1 |
| C-4 | 14 | 5905-00-758-3436 | 81349 | RNC60K4022FS |
| C-4 | 15 | 5905-00-104-8358 | 81349 | RCR07G822JS |
| C-4 | 16 | 5961-00-931-0372 | 04713 | 2N3906 |

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER INDEX |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| C-4 | 17 | 5961-00-433-5809 | 04713 | 2N4871 |
| C-4 | 18 | 5910-01-031-1451 | 14752 | 230B1C473J |
| C-4 | 19 | 5910-00-494-6088 | 60705 | C016B102E271K |
| C-4 | 20 | 5961-00-556-2091 | 81349 | JAN1N270 |
| C-4 | 21 | 5905-00-114-0711 | 81349 | RCR07G472JS |
| C-4 | 22 | 5962-00-740-5873 | 04713 | MC939L |
| C-4 | 23 | 5935-01-064-1580 | 06776 | ICN-143-S3-G |
| C-4 | 24 | 5962-00-595-8504 | 81349 | M38510/01501BEB |
| C-4 | 25 | 5935-01-083-4122 | 06776 | ICN-163-S3-G |
| C-4 | 26 | 5910-01-027-9478 | 56289 | 225P10494XD3 |
| C-4 | 27 | 5962-00-324-2195 | 81349 | M38510/01005BEB |
| C-4 | 28 | 5961-00-568-8661 | 04423 | 41-0118-01 |
| C-4 | 29 | 5962-00-369-7621 | 81349 | M38510/00202BCB |
| C-4 | 30 | 5962-00-378-0216 | 81349 | M38510/00303BCB |
| C-4 | 31 | 5905-00-135-6046 | 81349 | RCR07G681JS |
| C-4 | 32 | 5905-01-138-6236 | 81349 | RCR07G680JS |
| C-4 | 33 | 5962-01-040-1425 | 81349 | M38510/10802BCB |
| C-4 | 34 | 5905-00-110-7620 | 81349 | RCR07G102JS |
| C-4 | 35 | 5905-00-135-3973 | 81349 | RCR07G221JS |
| C-4 | 36 | 5905-00-110-0388 | 81349 | RCR07G104JS |
| C-4 | 37 | 5910-00-852-4039 | 14655 | CD15FD501G03 |
| C-4 | 38 | 5961-00-892-8706 | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| C-4 | 39 | 5905-00-141-0744 | 81349 | RCR07G562JS |
| C-4 | 40 | 5905-00-141-0743 | 81349 | RCR07G392JS |
| C-4 | 41 | 5962-01-039-9414 | 26916 | 058-001691 |
| C-4 | 42 | 5935-01-028-9329 | 06776 | ICN-083-S3-G |
| C-4 | 43 | 5905-00-436-2056 | 44655 | 4569 |
| C-4 | 44 | 5905-00-113-4861 | 81349 | RCR07G390JS |
| C-4 | 45 | 5905-00-141-0592 | 81349 | RCR20G122JS |
| C-4 | 46 | 5910-01-200-8343 | 81349 | M39018/01-1018P |
| C-4 | 47 | 5910-00-828-5705 | 56289 | 5GAS10 |
| C-4 | 48 | 5961-00-826-9048 | 81349 | JAN1N3020B |
| C-4 | 49 | 5905-00-106-3668 | 81349 | RCR07G220JS |
| C-4 | 50 | 5905-00-116-8554 | 81349 | RCR07G105JS |
| C-4 | 51 | 5905-00-126-6683 | 81349 | RCR07G332JS |
| C-4 | 52 |  | 99866 | AW4200 |
| C-5 |  | 4920-01-037-4089 | 99866 | 135M11 |
| C-5 |  | 4920-01-086-1505 | 99866 | A6839 |
| C-5 |  | 4920-01-087-4233 | 99866 | A4006 |
| C-5 |  | 4920-01-093-4772 | 99866 | A4005 |
| C-5 |  | 6150-01-047-7064 | 99866 | A2917 |
| C-5 |  | 6240-01-043-3258 | 99866 | A3989 |
| C-5 | 1 | 5305-00-494-7333 | 96906 | MS51957-13B |
| C-5 | 2 | 5310-00-687-6664 | 96906 | MS15795-804B |
| C-5 | 3 | 5310-00-550-3715 | 96906 | MS35333-70 |
| C-5 | 4 |  | 99866 | C3984 |
| C-5 | 5 | 5935-00-050-5387 | 96214 | 537238-1 |
| C-5 | 6 | 5305-00-182-9459 | 96906 | MS51957-17B |
| C-5 | 7 | 4920-01-046-7354 | 99866 | A4175 |
| C-5 | 8 | 5905-01-045-8019 | 80294 | 3610S1-503 |
| C-5 | 9 | 5355-00-994-3435 | 49956 | 70-2WD2G |

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

|  |  | FIGURE AND ITEM NUMBER | INDEX |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER |  | PSCM | PART NUMBER

CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C-6 | 6 | 5961-00-147-9588 | 04713 | 2N4443 |
| C-6 | 7 | 5910-00-113-5475 | 81349 | M39003/01-3006 |
| C-6 | 8 | 5961-00-147-9600 | 81349 | JAN1N4467 |
| C-6 | 9 | 5905-00-106-3666 | 81349 | RCR07G103JS |
| C-6 | 10 | 5910-00-506-7011 | 56289 | 292P15352 |
| C-6 | 11 | 5905-00-105-7764 | 81349 | RCR07G222JS |
| C-6 | 12 | 5961-00-842-9864 | 81349 | JAN1N914 |
| C-6 | 13 | 5905-00-208-4285 | 73138 | 72RXW10K |
| C-6 | 14 | 5905-00-140-7142 | 81349 | RNC60K1912FS |
| C-6 | 15 | 5905-00-426-7095 | 81349 | RNC60K1002FS |
| C-6 | 16 | 5905-00-116-8554 | 81349 | RCR07G105JS |
| C-6 | 17 | 5910-00-965-9729 | 56289 | 192P10352 |
| C-6 | 18 | 5905-00-141-1183 | 81349 | RCR07G101JS |
| C-6 | 19 | 5910-01-187-1629 | 81349 | CFR0 6ARB223FM |
| C-6 | 20 | 5961-00-931-0372 | 04713 | 2N3906 |
| C-6 | 21 | 5961-00-618-9955 | 04713 | MPU132 |
| C-6 | 22 | 5961-00-892-8706 | 04713 | 2N3904 |
| C-6 | 23 | 5910-01-055-7758 | 27556 | BA2A204F |
| C-6 | 24 | 5905-00-137-0804 | 81349 | RNC60K1003FS |
| C-6 | 25 | 5961-00-892-0734 | 81349 | JAN1N483B |
| C-6 | 26 | 5905-00-141-0717 | 81349 | RCR07G473JS |
| C-6 | 27 | 5910-01-055-8412 | 27556 | BA2A663F |
| C-6 | 28 | 5910-00-577-1138 | 96095 | BCD1-6-103GMV1KV |
| C-6 | 29 | 5905-00-141-0744 | 81349 | RCR07G562JS |
| C-6 | 30 | 5905-00-114-5339 | 81349 | RCR07G154JS |
| C-6 | 31 | 5905-00-119-3505 | 81349 | RCR07G683JS |
| C-6 | 32 | 5905-00-116-8555 | 81349 | RCR07G153JS |
| C-6 | 33 | 5905-00-192-3876 | 81349 | RNC60K1503FS |
| C-6 | 34 | 5910-01-187-1629 | 81349 | CFR0 6ARB223FM |
| C-6 | 35 | 5905-00-104-5756 | 81349 | RCR20G105JS |
| C-6 | 36 | 5905-00-110-0196 | 81349 | RCR20G102JS |
| C-6 | 37 | 5905-00-141-1130 | 81349 | RCR20G272JS |
| C-6 | 38 | 5961-00-682-0673 | 04713 | 1N5001 |
| C-6 | 39 | 5950-01-045-7710 | 99866 | A3943 |
| C-6 | 40 | 5905-00-126-6683 | 81349 | RCR07G332JS |
| C-6 | 41 | 5945-00-201-8667 | 79318 | K19 |
| C-6 | 42 | 5910-00-783-7899 | 56289 | TVA1311 |
| C-6 | 43 | 5999-01-095-2311 | 99866 | A4421 |
| C-6 | 44 | 5305-00-054-5647 | 96906 | MS51957-13 |
| C-6 | 46 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-6 | 47 |  | 81349 | RWR80U3R90F |
| C-6 | 48 | 5961-01-039-7384 | 02735 | 2N6292 |
| C-6 | 49 | 5305-00-054-5649 | 96906 | MS51957-15 |
| C-6 | 50 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-6 | 51 | 5920-00-782-6179 | 81349 | FM02-125V-5A |
| C-6 | 52 | 5910-01-032-1819 | 56289 | 292P10452 |
| C-6 | 53 |  | 99866 | AW3983 |
| C-6 | 54 | 4920-01-087-4200 | 99866 | A4085-1 |
| C-6 | 55 | 4920-01-087-4201 | 99866 | A4085-2 |
| C-7 |  | 4920-01-093-4771 | 99866 | A4614 |
| C-7 |  | 6150-01-046-7396 | 99866 | A4185 |

TM55-4920-402-13\&P
SECTION IV
CROSS-REFERENCE INDEXES

| FIG | ITEM | STOCK NUMBER | FSCM | PART NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C-7 |  | 6625-01-077-8349 | 99866 | 11 |
| C-7 | 1 | 4920-01-087-1618 | 99866 | B4578 |
| C-7 | 2 | 5305-00-448-6500 | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| C-7 | 4 | 4920-01-087-1620 | 99866 | B4580 |
| C-7 | 5 | 5305-00-448-6500 | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| C-7 | 6 | 5310-00-063-7360 | 78189 | 511-061800-00 |
| C-7 | 7 | 5305-00-054-6654 | 96906 | MS51957-30 |
| C-7 | 8 | 4920-01-087-1614 | 99866 | A4576 |
| C-7 | 9 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| C-7 | 10 | 4920-01-087-1615 | 99866 | A4577 |
| C-7 | 12 | 4920-01-086-1500 | 99866 | C4264 |
| C-7 | 13 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS51957-15B |
| C-7 | 14 | 4920-01-086-1501 | 99866 | A4543 |
| C-7 | 15 | 5305-00-448-6500 | 96906 | MS51957-28B |
| C-7 | 16 | 5310-00-063-7360 | 78189 | 511-061800-00 |
| C-7 | 17 | 4920-01-087-1613 | 99866 | A4536 |
| C-7 | 18 | 5305-00-763-6961 | 96906 | MS51959-26 |
| C-7 | 19 | 4920-01-086-1504 | 99866 | B4539 |
| C-7 | 21 | 4920-01-086-1503 | 99866 | A4537 |
| C-7 | 22 | 5305-00-054-6652 | 96906 | MS51957-28 |
| C-7 | 23 | 4920-01-087-1616 | 99866 | B4540 |
| C-7 | 24 | 5360-01-094-6945 | 99866 | A4538 |
| C-7 | 25 | 4920-01-087-1617 | 99866 | B4541 |
| C-7 | 28 | 4920-01-093-4770 | 99866 | NHM-5FTC |
| C-7 | 30 | 5935-00-878-6943 | 96906 | MS3102R16-11S |
| C-7 | 31 | 5305-00-242-7275 | 96906 | MS 51957-15B |
| C-7 | 32 | 5305-00-182-9459 | 96906 | MS51957-17B |
| C-7 | 33 | 5310-00-836-3520 | 78189 | 511-041800-00 |
| C-7 | 34 | 5905-01-095-9941 | 73138 | 72RXW1K |
| C-7 | 35 | 5905-00-432-6410 | 81349 | RNC60K1001FS |
| C-7 | 36 | 5905-00-138-1285 | 81349 | RNC60K2001FS |
| C-7 | 37 | 5961-00-089-3576 | 04713 | 1N4753A |
| C-7 | 38 | 5961-00-059-2904 | 81349 | JAN1N3613 |
| C-7 | 39 | 5920-00-811-8879 | 75915 | 275-002 |
| C-7 | 40 |  | 99866 | AW4581 |
| C-7 | 41 |  | 09353 | 7101-J3-ZG |
| C-7 | 42 | 4920-01-087-1627 | 28520 | 6P-4 |
| C-7 | 43 | 5935-00-199-3335 | 96906 | MS3106A16-11P |
| C-7 | 44 |  | 81349 | M85049/41-8W |
| C-7 | 45 | 5365-01-018-5455 | 02660 | 9779-513-6 |
| C-7 | 46 | 6145-01-211-3376 | 99866 | A4335 |
| C-7 | 47 | 4920-01-087-1619 | 99866 | B4579 |

## INDEX

## Subject

Paragraph Figure, Table Number

A
Accelerometer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Assembly of Balance . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

B
Balance and Tracking Charts ..... 2-8
Balance ..... 4-11
Balancer Checkout ..... 3-5
Balancer Section of Balance ..... 4-5
Balancer Wiring Checkout ..... 4-18
C
Cleaning ..... 3-14, 4-26
Consumable Materials. ..... 1-6
Controls and Indicators ..... 2-2
Correction of Charts. ..... 2-10
D
DC Cables ..... 4-16
Description ..... 1-3
Disassembly of Balancer ..... 4-21
Disassembly of Strobex ..... 4-23
Disassembly of Tester ..... 4-25
F
Forms and Records ..... 1-2
Functional Theory of Operation ..... 4-4
I
Inspection ..... 3-13
 ..... 3-9L
Leading Particulars ..... 1-4
Lubrication ..... 3-16
Magnetic Pickup ..... 4-15Index
INDEX (continued)
Subject
Paragraph Figure, Table Number
M
Magnetic Pickup Checkout ..... 3-8
0
Operational Capability Test ..... 4-12
Operational Instructions, Vibrex ..... 2-1
P
Pre-operational Checklist ..... 3-10
Painting. ..... 3-15
Phazor Section of Balance ..... 4-6
Power Supplies ..... 4-7
Preparation for Maintenance ..... 4-1
Preparation for Shipment ..... 3-3, 4-3,
Preparation for Storage ..... 3-2, 4-2
Preparation for Use ..... 3-1
R
Reading the Charts ..... 2-9
Removal and Disassembly. ..... 4-20
Removal of Vibrex from Aircraft ..... 3-12
Rotor Vibration ..... 2-3s
Scope ..... 1-1
Signal Simulator ..... 4-17
Strobex Checkout ..... 3-6
Strobex, Function ..... 4-8
Strobex Wiring Checkout ..... 4-19
T
Tester ..... 4-9, 4-13
Test Equipment and Special Tools ..... 1-5
Test Preparation ..... 3-4

## INDEX (continued)

SubjectParagraphFigure, TableNumber

## T

Troubleshooting the Vibrex while installedon the Aircraft .................................................3-11Tuning the Balancer ..... 2-4
U
Use of the Balancer ..... 2-5
Use of Gram Scale. ..... 2-11
Use of the Strobex ..... 2-6
Use of Vibrex for Troubleshooting ..... 2-12

notes ances smameme smrze






By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:<br>J. C. PENNINGTON<br>Major General, United States Army<br>The Adjutant General

# General, United States Army <br> Chief of Staff 

E. C. MEYER

DI STRI BUTI ON:
To be di stri but ed in accordance wi th DA Form 12-31 Operat or Mai nt enance Requi rements for Al Fixed and Rotor $W^{\prime}$ ng Aircraft.


Commander ..... 1
U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command ..... 1ATTN: AMSAV-MC4300 Goodfellow Blvd.St. Louis, MO 63120-1798I1


## REVERSE OF DA FORM 2038-2 Reverse of DRSTSAM Overpint 2.

 1 Nov 80Commander
U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command ATTN: AMSAV-MC 4300 Goodfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63120-1798


U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command


# The Metric System and Equivalents 

Ldmeur Meagure
centimeter $=10$ millimeters $=.39$ inch
1 decimenter $=10$ centimeters $=3.94$ inches
1 meter $=10$ decimeters $=39.37$ inches
1 dekameter $=10$ meters $=32.8$ feet
1 hectometer $=10$ delameters $=328.08$ feet
1 kilometer $=10$ hectometere $=3,280.8$ feet

## Weightes

1 centigram $=10$ milligrams $=.15$ grain
1 decigram $=10$ contigrams $=1.54$ graina
1 gram $=10$ decigrame $=.035$ ounce
1 dekagram $=10 \mathrm{grama}=.35$ ounce
1 hectogram $=10$ dekagrame $=3.52$ ounced
1 kilogram $=10$ hectograms $=2.2$ pounda
1 quintal $=100$ kilogrami $=220.46$ pounds
1 metric ton $=10$ quintals $=1.1$ short tons

1 centiliter $=10$ milliters $=34$ fl. ounce
1 deciliter $=10$ centilitera $=3.38$ fl. ounces
1 liter $=10$ decilitere $=38.82$ f1. ounces
1 dekaliter $=10$ liter $=2.64$ gallons
1 hectoliter $=10$ dekalitery $=26.42$ gallons
1 tiloliter $=10$ hectolitere $=264.18$ gallons

## Spmare Mesaure

1 sq. centimeter $=100 \mathrm{mq}$. millimeters $=.155 \mathrm{mq}$. inch
1 घq. decimenter $=100$ sq. centimeters $=15.5 \mathrm{mq}$. inches
1 mq . meter (centare) $=100 \mathrm{mq}$. decimeters $=10.76$ eq. feet
1 sq. dekameter (are) $=100$ sq. meters $=1,076.4$ qq. feet
1 eq. hectometer (hectare) $=100 \mathrm{mq}$. dekameters $=2.47$ acres
1 sq . kilometer $=100$ sq. hectometers $=.386$ sq. mile

## Cable Momatre

1 cu . centimeter $=1000 \mathrm{cu}$. millimetere $=.06 \mathrm{cu}$. inch 1 cu . decimeter $=1000 \mathrm{cu}$. centimetera $=61.02 \mathrm{cu}$. inches 1 cu meter $=1000 \mathrm{cu}$. decimeters $=36.31 \mathrm{cu}$. feet

## Approximate Conversion Factors

| To chenge | To | Murtiply ${ }^{\text {ay }}$ | To eheare | To | Multiny dy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| inches | centimetere | 2.540 | ounce-inches | newton-maters | . 007082 |
| feet | meters | . 305 | centimeters | inches | . 394 |
| yards | meter | . 914 | metere | feet | 3.280 |
| miles | kilometers | 1.609 | metern | yards | 1.094 |
| square inches | square centimetert | 6.451 | kilometers | miles | . 621 |
| equare feet | square meters | . 093 | equare centimeters | square inchee | . 155 |
| equare yards | equare meters | . 836 | equare metors | qquare foet | 10.764 |
| equare miles | square kilometers | 2.590 | equare meters | mquare yards | 1.196 |
| acres | equare hectometers | . 405 | square kilometers | square miles | . 386 |
| cubic feet | cubic meters | . 028 | quuare hectometers | acreo | 2.471 |
| cubic yards | cubic meters | . 765 | cubic meters | cubic feet | 35.316 |
| fluid ouncen | milliliters | 29,573 | cubic meters | cubic yards | 1.308 |
| pinta | liters | . 473 | milliliters | nuid ounces | . 034 |
| quarts | liters | . 946 | liters | pints | 2.113 |
| gallone | liters | 3.785 | liters | quarts | 1.057 |
| ouncen | grams | 28.349 | liters | gallona | 264 |
| pounds | kilograme | . 454 | grama | ounce | 035 |
| short tons | metric tons | . 907 | kilograma | pounde | 2.205 |
| pound-feet | newton-metere | 1.365 | metric tone | short tons | 1.102 |
| pound-inches | nowton-meters | .11375 |  |  |  |

## Temperature (Exact)

${ }^{\text {TP }} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Fahrenheit } \\ & \text { temperature }\end{aligned}$
$5 / 9$ (after subtracting 32)

Celsiut temperature

## WARNING

## HIGH VOLTAGE

is usedin the operation of this equipment.
DEATH ON CONTACT
may result if personnel fail to observe the safety precautions.
Learn the areas containing high voltage in each piece of equipment.
Be careful not to contact high voltage connections when installing or operating this equipment.
Before working inside the equipment, furn power off and ground points of high
potential before touching them.

## ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

is used in the operation of the Strobex.
The flash tube emits dangerous ultraviolet light that can damage the eyes Do not look directly at the light.

## CAUTION

Extreme care should be exercised when using the VIBREX test set.
This unit contains delicate electronic components and assemblies
which may be easily damaged if subjected to physical abuse due to improper handling

WARNING

The flash tube is at several atmospheres pressure. Wear a safety shield or safety plasses. A void twisting or bending the flash tube or the quartz glass with fracture. Allow several minutes for flash tube to cool and the voltages to bleed off. Use gloves if available.


[^0]:    g. Testing of High-Lo w Intensity Function.

[^1]:    *Area TMDESupport Teams (AT\&T)

[^2]:    CHANGE 6

[^3]:    END OF FIGURE

